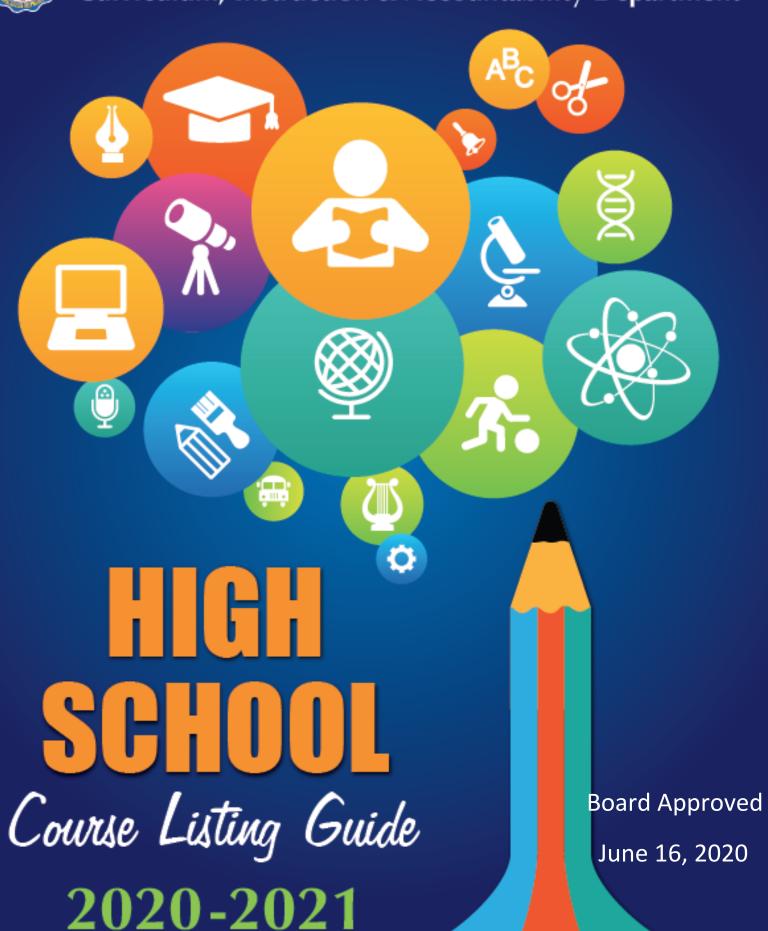


Brownsville Independent School District Curriculum, Instruction & Accountability Department



Credit Requirement for Class Placement Promotion/Retention Criteria High School Graduation Plans, Endorsements & Programs of Study — House Bill S Comparison Chart for Brownsville ISD Foundation High School Program — 12- Graduation Plans for Students Entering Grade 9 in and after 2014 – 2015 — BISD Graduation Interpretation Sequence — 18- 2020-2021 High School Endorsements — 22 Special Programs — 24 High School Testing Programs — 28 Grading, Awarding Credit, & Ranking of High School Students — 25- College Career & Military Readiness — 44 - Personal Graduation Plans — 50- Course Listings — 56- English Language Arts — Foreign Language Arts — Foreign Language Arts — Foreign Language Mathematics — Science — Social Studies — Fine Arts — Health/Physical Education — Technology Applications — Junior Reserve Officer Training Corps (JROTC) — Special Education 18+ Program — Other Education Programs — 12- Other Education Programs — 12- 12- 9 — House Bitudy — 12- 12- 12- 13- 14- 15- 16- 18- 12- 12- 12- 12- 14- 18- 12- 12- 12- 12- 12- 12- 12- 12- 12- 12	-8
High School Graduation Plans, Endorsements & Programs of Study House Bill 5 Comparison Chart for Brownsville ISD Foundation High School Program	
House Bill 5 Comparison Chart for Brownsville ISD Foundation High School Program	
Foundation High School Program	
Graduation Plans for Students Entering Grade 9 in and after 2014 – 2015	
BISD Graduation Interpretation Sequence	
2020-2021 High School Endorsements	
Special Programs	
High School Testing Programs 28-5 Grading, Awarding Credit, & Ranking of High School Students 35-4 College Career & Military Readiness 44 - ! Personal Graduation Plans 50 - Course Listings 56- English Language Arts 56- English Language Mathematics 50- Science 50- Social Studies 50- Fine Arts 50- Health/Physical Education 50- Technology Applications 50- Junior Reserve Officer Training Corps (JROTC) 5- Special Education 18+ Program 50- Other Education Programs 50-	
Grading, Awarding Credit, & Ranking of High School Students	
College Career & Military Readiness	
Personal Graduation Plans 50 - Course Listings 56- English Language Arts 56- Foreign Language 56- Mathematics 56- Science 50- Social Studies 56- Fine Arts 56- Health/Physical Education 57- Technology Applications 57- Junior Reserve Officer Training Corps (JROTC) 57- Special Education 18+ Program 57- Other Education Programs 58- Other Education Programs 58- Special E	
Course Listings	50
English Language Arts Foreign Language Mathematics Science Social Studies Fine Arts Health/Physical Education Technology Applications Junior Reserve Officer Training Corps (JROTC) Special Education 18+ Program Other Education Programs.	55
Foreign Language Mathematics Science Social Studies Fine Arts Health/Physical Education Technology Applications Junior Reserve Officer Training Corps (JROTC) Special Education 18+ Program Other Education Programs	94
Mathematics Science Social Studies Fine Arts Health/Physical Education Technology Applications Junior Reserve Officer Training Corps (JROTC) Special Education 18+ Program Other Education Programs	57
Science Social Studies Fine Arts Health/Physical Education Technology Applications Junior Reserve Officer Training Corps (JROTC) Special Education 18+ Program Other Education Programs	61
Social Studies Fine Arts Health/Physical Education Technology Applications Junior Reserve Officer Training Corps (JROTC) Special Education 18+ Program Other Education Programs	63
Fine Arts Health/Physical Education. Technology Applications Junior Reserve Officer Training Corps (JROTC) Special Education 18+ Program Other Education Programs	65
Health/Physical Education Technology Applications Junior Reserve Officer Training Corps (JROTC) Special Education 18+ Program Other Education Programs.	68
Technology Applications Junior Reserve Officer Training Corps (JROTC) Special Education 18+ Program Other Education Programs	70
Junior Reserve Officer Training Corps (JROTC) Special Education 18+ Program Other Education Programs	.85
Special Education 18+ Program Other Education Programs	88
Other Education Programs	88
•	89
	92
Oual Enrollment at Institutes of Higher Education95-1	L 01
Programs of Study102-1	129
CTE Programs of Study	103
STAMP College Preparatory Academy	120
SPACE College Preparatory Academy	123
Arts & Humanities Programs of Study 1	L26
Appendices	152
Appendix A: BISD Three-Year Graduation Program	131
Appendix B: House Bill % Graduation Interpretation Sequence	132
Appendix C: Course Sequence: Spanish Language	133
Appendix D: Substitute Assessments Chart	134
Appendix E: Alternate Assessments Standards	135
Appendix F: Flow Chart for AP Spanish Exam and Dual Enrollment Credit	136
Appendix G: Recommended Replacement Courses for High School Honors	137
Appendix H: ECHS Recommended Cohort Course Sequence for 60 Credit Hours	
Appendix I: Unweighted	
Courses	139
Appendix J: Reference Websites	151
Appendix K: District Resources	.152

Quick Reference High School 2020-2021 Revisions

All	Update School Year, Page Numbers, Dates, and Grammatical Errors
7	Update Course CVA
13-15	Update HB5 Additional Graduation requirements
26	Update Computer Based Software Recovery Courses
32	Update OLPT Information
33	Update Credit by Examination for Acceleration with No Prior Instruction
36-38	
47	Update Gifted and Talented Program
48	Update Top 10 Percent Eligible for Automatic College Admission
70-84	Update Fine Arts Chart
95-101	Update Dual Enrollment: TSC/TSTC/UT-RGV
103	Update CTE Endorsements: Programs of Study
120	
123	Update SPACE College Preparatory Academy

Course Listing Guide General Information

General Information

The information herein is to serve as a guide in developing student schedules, master schedules, and other procedures related to the credit system. The Texas Education Agency publication, STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION RULES FOR CURRICULUM, is the basic manual, which is used in formulating the credit system for the Brownsville Secondary Schools. Each BISD student graduates under the graduation requirements and grade weight system in effect when he/she first entered the 9th Grade, regardless of school or school system.

Providing Opportunity for Participation in All Courses

School districts shall provide each student with the opportunity to participate in all courses as prescribed by the State Board of Education. Students shall be given the opportunity each year to select courses in which they intend to participate from a list that includes all courses as designated by the State Board of Education. For those courses, where fewer than 10 students indicate that they will participate, school districts shall employ options, as directed in "Options for Offering Courses," to provide the course and shall maintain evidence thereof. If a district is not going to offer the required courses every year, but intends to offer particular courses only every other year, the district must give notice of such fact to all enrolled students. Students, who wish to take an elective course offered in another district high school and not in their zoned school, may be transferred to that school for one-half day. Transportation may not be available for students to participate in the various programs offered by BISD.

Credit Requirement for Class Placement

Grade level advancement for students in grades 9-12 shall be earned by state graduation course credits and other proficiency criteria, where applicable. Changes in grade level classification shall be made two times per year prior to the beginning of the fall and spring semester [EIE LOCAL]. Reclassification of students at comprehensive high schools shall be made only if the student has been retained.

NOTE: Credits must be earned the semester prior to the grade classification posting. (For students who entered 9th grade in and after 2007-2008)

Class Placement	<u>Credits</u>
Sophomore	6 Credits
Junior	12 Credits
Senior	19 Credits

Class Placement Credits

Sophomore – 6 credits Junior – 12 credits Senior – 19 credits

Students, who entered high school <u>prior to 2007-2008</u>, will adhere to the credit count requirement in effect the year they entered high school, but will not be required to comply with any of the additional requirements, where applicable for reclassification.

A student, who does not meet the graduation requirements within their designated four years and one summer session, may be referred to the Brownsville Learning Academy for the subsequent school year for enrollment.

Note: All high Schools look at a student's cohort to determine grade level in addition to number of credits earned.

Promotion/Retention Criteria

- 1. The benefits of the Foundation Program are not available to students who have graduated from high school. Thus, the District may exclude a foreign student, who has already obtained in his home country, what equates to a U.S. high school diploma. An exception is made only for Foreign Exchange students, who are enrolling in BISD through participation in a recognized Foreign Exchange Program. In addition, students, who have obtained a GED, are still eligible to enroll in high school and attempt to complete a high school diploma if under 21 years of age.
- 2. Promotion is based on successful completion of previous grade as per District's promotion criteria.
- 3. Pupil Services will determine the zoned campus.
- 4. The Campus Administration in conjunction with Curriculum & Instruction or designee will determine the appropriate grade level or appropriate sequence of courses for new students from outside the U.S. based on:
 - a. Completion of Primaria (Grade 1st 6th) or Secundaria (Grades 7th 9th) in Mexico or its equivalent from other countries, regardless of age and English proficiency; Or (see LUCHA program guidelines section for grade level equivalences);
 - b. For students with incomplete finalized grades, or with little to no previous schooling*, campus assignment will be based on their age:
 - 1. Less than 12 years old** ----- Elementary Schools
 - 2. 12 14 years old** ----- Middle Schools
 - 3. 15 years old and over**----- High Schools
 - *"Little to no previous schooling" has been determined to mean three years or less; the campus placement will be reviewed by administration and be based on consultation with the Curriculum and Instruction Department.
 - **The student's age shall be determined by the age on or before September 1 of the current school year.
 - c. Students, whose initial placement by the Campus Administration and Curriculum & Instruction Department to the Middle School campus, may not be remanded to an Elementary School campus by the receiving school. By the same token, students, whose initial placement by the Campus Administration & Curriculum & Instruction Department to a High School campus, may not be remanded to a Middle School campus by the receiving school.

Course/Credit Validation Analysis (CVA) Service

- d. In accordance with the Texas Education Agency requirements for Award Credits (TAC §§7.102, 25.007, and 28.023._§74.26), the Brownsville Independent School District has two different methods for **out-of-country** credit validation:
 - i. BISD has implemented the Course/Credit Validation Analysis (CVA) procedure, which will allow the district to ensure and expedite the process to evaluate academic records or transcripts for out-of-country students. Such procedure entails the following:
 - Each BISD high school LUCHA Teacher and the Counseling Department in collaboration with the Bilingual Department/ Central Office/Curriculum & Instruction Department will generate an individual electronic Course/Credit

Validation Analysis (CVA) for students coming from *out-of-country,* who completed grades in their home country.

- For student coming from out-of-country, Parent/Guardian must provide Campus Counselor and the LUCHA Teacher with an official report card and/or Academic Transcript. For students coming from Mexico, documentation for "Secundaria (7th,8th and 9th) and Preparatoria (10th-12th)" must be submitted. In all classes, Parent/Guardian must sign the "CVA_Parent's Authorization Letter"; if deemed necessary to verify the student academic background of the student in Mexico.
- Once the student BISD_CVA has been reviewed and approved at the Central Office, awarded academic credits must be entered into eSchool System, then the grade placement promptly in the appropriate grade level as necessary within 30 school days.
- ii. Under special circumstances, high school equivalent courses earned in Preparatoria (Grades 10th – 12th) <u>may be</u> analyzed and evaluated by a third party Credit Validation System through the LUCHA Program to ensure proper class placement and to award credits for graduation plan. Credit Validation services from UT Austin must be authorized by the Administrator for the Bilingual Department.
- e. Each EL Schedule **MUST BE DEVELOPED** ON A **VERY INDIVIDUALIZED BASIS** and based on LPAC recommendations.
- f. State law governing promotion/retention criteria states in Section 28.021 of the Texas Education Code: "A student may be promoted **only** on the basis of academic achievement or demonstrated proficiency of the subject matter of the course or grade level."

Texas Education Code, §§7.102, 25.007, and 28.023._§74.26. Award of Credit

(2) A school district must ensure that the records or transcripts of an out-of-state or out-of-country transfer student (including foreign exchange students) or a transfer student from a Texas nonpublic school are evaluated and that the student is placed in appropriate classes promptly. The district may use a variety of methods to verify the content of courses for which a transfer student has earned credit.

State Board of Education rule requires that student transcripts be evaluated and students be placed "promptly in the appropriate grade and/or subjects." (19 Tex. Admin. Code §74.26(a) (2)). All districts and charters should be able to evaluate a transcript and appropriately place a student within 30 days of enrollment. A school district must ensure that the records or transcripts of an out-of-state or out-of-country transfer student (including foreign exchange students) or a transfer student from a Texas nonpublic school are evaluated and that the student is placed in appropriate classes promptly. The district may use a variety of methods to verify the content of courses for which a transfer student has earned credit. §74.26. Award of Credit.

Returning students to BISD from out of State/Country

- a. Returning students with grade level completed in their home country will determine the grade placement upon returning to BISD;
- b. Returning students will be placed in the last grade not completed.
- c. Students with more than 3 years of educational gaps must follow the placement criteria detailed in paragraph #4 of the Promotion/Retention Criteria section.

Note: Students, who are eighteen (18) years of age or older [as per House Bill 2398] who wish to enroll in high school for the first time or re-enroll in BISD, or whose age will not permit them to graduate before their twenty-first (21st) birthday, should be counseled regarding an alternative educational option to be in compliance with the State Compulsory School age House Bill 2398.

Classification of Out-of-District Students

- 1. The transcript (AAR) is important for a student's appropriate placement and continued education.
- 2. Out-of-District students within Texas must be enrolled under the appropriate classification placement shown in the AAR and/or withdrawal documentation as per TEA Minimum Standards AAR 2012 (d) (#1) page 13.
- 3. Out-of-District students within Texas must graduate under the course listing guide in effect when they entered as freshmen with their age appropriate BISD peers.
- 4. A school may recalculate placement based on BISD guidelines for credits for out-of-state students.
- 5. Parents and students must be counseled on classification status.

Academic Achievement Record 19 TAC Subchapter F §74.61 (a)

Graduates of each high school are awarded the same type of diploma. The Academic Achievement Record (AAR), rather than the diploma, records individual accomplishments, achievements, and courses completed and displays the appropriate graduation seals.

Diplomas

BISD's Operating Procedure is that diplomas will contain the school year in which the student is declared a graduate as per Board Approval. The actual completion date of graduation requirements is indicated on the individual AAR.

High School

Graduation Plans

Endorsements

Programs of Study

HB5 Graduation Requirements for Brownsville ISD

House Bill 5 (HB5): House Bill 5 (HB5) created a new graduation plan called the Foundation High School Program that was implemented beginning in 2014 – 2015 school year. The graduation plan replaces the previous Minimum, Recommended and Distinguished graduation plans. All students, who are entering the 9th grade in and after the Fall of 2014, will be required to select an endorsement pathway in Arts and Humanities, Business and Industry, Public Service, STEM (Science and Math) and/or Multidisciplinary.

HB5 /BISD Graduation Requirements

State Required Core Courses

English (4 credits): English I, English II, English III plus an Advanced English Course (refer to p. 17)

Math (4 credits): Algebra I, Geometry, and Algebra II or an Advanced Math (refer to p. 18)

Science (4 credits): Biology, IPC or Advanced Science Course, and an Additional Advance Science course (refer to p. 19)

Social Studies (3 credits): World History or World Geography as well as U.S. History, U.S. Government and Economics (refer to p. 20)

State Required Non-core Courses

Language other than English (2 credits)

Physical Education (1 credit)

Fine Arts (1 credit)

Electives (4 credits)

BISD Requirements

Professional Communications or Communication Applications (Speech – ½ credit)

Health (1/2 credit)

Endorsement(s) – 26 credits

To earn an endorsement, a student must successfully complete:

1 additional credit in math

1 additional credit in science

2 additional elective credits

Distinguished Level of Achievement – 26 Credits

To earn a distinguished Level of Achievement, a student must successfully complete the curriculum requirements for at least one endorsement, including 4 credits in science and 4 credits in mathematics to include Algebra II.

Performance Acknowledgement

A student may earn a performance acknowledgment on their diploma and transcripts in any of the following:

- Completing at least 12 hours of college academic courses, including those taken for dual credit and advanced technical credit (refer to p. 15)
- Bilingualism and Biliteracy (refer to p. 15)
- On a college AP or IB exam (refer to p. 15)
- On the PSAT, ACT PLAN, SAT or ACT (refer to p. 16)
- For earning nationally or internationally recognized industry certification (refer to p. 16)

Additional HB5 Requirements are mastered upon completion of the following:

Proper Interaction with Peace Officers. Senate Bill (SB) 30, also known as The Community Safety Education Act.

Requires the State Board of Education (SBOE) to adopt rules to include the instruction developed under <u>TEC</u>, §28.012, in one or more courses in the required curriculum for students in grades 9-12.

CPR Instruction H. B. No. 897, is integrated in the BISD Health required curriculum.



FOUNDATION HIGH SCHOOL PROGRAM (FHSP) FOUNDATION

HIGH SCHOOL PROGRAM without endorsements – 22 Credits For students entering Grade 9 in and after 2014 – 2015

§Chapter 74.11 (d)(1)(2): A student may graduate under the Foundation High School Program without earning an endorsement if, after the student's sophomore year:

- 1. The student and the student's parent or person standing in parental relation to the student are advised by a school counselor of the specific benefits of graduating from high school with one or more endorsements; and
- 2. The student's parent or person standing in parental relation to the student files with a school counselor written permission, on a form adopted by the Texas Education Agency (TEA), allowing the student to graduate under the Foundation High School program without earning an endorsement.

English Language Arts	Four English credits a	re required.						
Three credits must consists of:	• English	I; English II; and Englis	h III					
One credit may be selected from:	English IV; Independent Study in English; Literary Genres; Creative Writing;	Research and Tech Humanit Public Speakin Interpretation III; I Study in Sp	ies; g III; Oral ndependent	Debate III; Independ Journalism; Advance Journalism (AP) English Literature Advanced Journalism:	ed Broadcast I III; & Composition;	Advanced Journalism Language Studies A Communication Appli combined with anothe this list	1 Higher Level; cations (must be or half credit from	Locally developed ELA course or other activity; Business English; HB5 English Language Arts; or College Preparatory ELA
Mathematics	Three mathematics co	redits are required.						
Two credits must consists of:	• Algebra	a I and Geometry.						
One advanced math credit After successful completion of Algebra	Applied Mathematics for Technical Accounting II Manufacturing Engineering Technology II Robotics II					Robotics Programming and Design		
Additional One credit <i>may be</i> selected from:	Calculus AB; AP Calc Mathematics Highe course endorsed by	culus BC; AP Calculus A r Level; Engineering Ma an institution of highe	B; AP Computer Sci athematics; Discret r education as a co	ience; IB Mathematical Studi e Mathematics for Compute	es Standard Level; IB M r Science; Pursuant TEC would award course cre	lathematics Standard I C. §28.025(b-5), after tl edit or as a prerequisit	evel; IB Mathemat ne successful comp e for a course for w	soning; Statistics; AP Statistics; AP ics Higher Level; IB Further letion of Algebra II, a mathematics which the institution would award
Science	Three science credits a	re required.						
One credit must consist of:	Biology	; or AP Biology; or IB B	iology.	T	01 01	Т		
One credit may be selected from:	Che	IPC; or emistry; AP Chemistry;	IPC; or IB Chemistry; Physics; Principles of Technology; AP Physics 1: Algebra-Based; or IB Physics				91.	
Additional advanced science:	Chemistry; Physics; Astronomy; Earth & Environmental System AP Chemistry; AP Ph Based; AP Physics 2: Physics C;	& Space Science; ms; AP Biology; Physics 1: Algebra- 2: Algebra- Based: AP AP Environmental Chemistry; IB Phy Systems; Advanced Plant and		Medical Microbiology; Pathophysiology; Food Science; Forensic Science; Principles of Technology Scientific Research and Design; Engineering Design and Problem Solving;		successful com course endorse education;	e TEC §28.025(b-c), after the pletion of physics, a science ed by an institution of higher oed science course or other EC §28.002(g-l)	

CONTINUED... FOUNDATION HIGH SCHOOL PROGRAM (FHSP)

Social Studies	Three credits are required.						
Two credits must consist of:	 United States History Studies Since 1877; (1 credit) United States Government (½ credit); and Economics with Emphasis on the Free Enterprise System and Its Benefits (½ credit). 						
One credit may be selected from:	 World History Studies; or World Geography Studies; or AP Human Geography. 						
Languages Other than English (LOTE)	Two credits.						
Two credits must consist of:	 Any two levels in the same language; or Two credits in computer programming languages selected from Computer Science I, II, and III. 						
Physical Education	One credit.						
Credit may be from any	 Foundations of Personal Fitness; 	,					
combination of the	 Athletics; JROTC I, II, III or IV Appropriate private or commercially-sponsored activity programs conducted off-campus.						
following:	In accordance to local policy; up to	one credit for any of the course listed above	may be earned through participa	ation in the following: Drill Team; Marching Band; Cheerleading or Dance			
Fine Arts	One credit. (^)						
	 Art, Level I, II, III & IV Dance, Level I, II, III & IV Music, Level I, II, III & IV 	Theatre, Level Principles and	I, II, III, or IV; Elements of Floral Design;	 Digital Art and Animation; and 3-D Modeling and Animation 			
Elective Courses	Five credits including Professional Comm	nunications (1/2 credit) and Health (1/2 Cred	dit) **.				
Total Credits:	22						

- Chapter §74.12.(5)(B) If a student, in completing the first credit of Languages Other than English (LOTE), demonstrates that the student is unlikely to be able to complete the second credit, the student may substitutes another appropriate course as follows: Special Topics in Language and Culture; World History or World Geography for a student who is not required to complete both by the local district; another credit selected from Chapter 114 of this title; computer programming languages.
- *BISD Required Elective: Professional Communication and/or Communication Application [SPEECH]
- **BISD Required Elective: Health Education, Health Quest (1/2 credit), may be satisfied by Health I or Advanced Health, or ---one credit, which may be satisfied by Health Science CTE courses:-Principles of Health Science or Health Science Theory/Clinical.
- A student, who due to disability, is unable to complete two credits in the same language in a LOTE, may substitute a combination of two credits from English language arts, mathematics, science or social studies or two credits in career and technical education or technology applications for the LOTE credit requirements. The determination regarding a student's ability to complete the LOTE credit requirements will be made by the student's ARD committee if the students receives special education services under the TEC, chapter 29 Subchapter A; or by the committee established under section 504 Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29) United States code (USC), §794) if the student does not receive special education services under the TEC, Chapter 29, Subchapter A, but is covered under the Rehabilitation Act of 1973.
- * English language arts--four credits. Three of the credits must consist of English I, II, and III. (Students with limited English proficiency who are at the beginning or intermediate level of English language proficiency, as defined by §74.4(d) of this title (relating to English Language Proficiency Standards), may satisfy the English I and English II graduation requirements by successfully completing English I for Speakers of Other Languages and English II for Speakers of Other Languages.

[^] NOTE: The TAC allows the proportional award of credit. A student may satisfy a graduation requirement for which there are multiple options with one-half credit of one option and one-half credit of a second option, unless otherwise specified by TAC or local district policy (§74.26(d)). For example a district may allow a student to satisfy the one-credit fine arts graduation requirement by combining a half credit for a Music course with half credit of Theatre course.



Foundation High School Program with Distinguished Level of Achievement

FOUNDATION HIGH SCHOOL PROGRAM with one or more endorsements – 26 Credits For students entering Grade 9 in and after 2014 – 2015

§Chapter 74.11(e): A student may earn a distinguished level of achievement by successfully completing all of the following:

• Four credits in math, to include Algebra II;

 Four credits in math, to include Algebra II; Four credits in science; Remaining curriculum requirements of the Foundation High School Program; and Curriculum requirements for at least one endorsement. 									
Carriculatific	A student must earn distinguished level of achievement to be eligible for top 10% automatic admission.								
Endorsement(s)						•			y Studies.
Each endorsement requires:		Students are expected to earn an endorsement(s) in one of 5 areas in STEM; Public Services, Business & Industry, Arts & Humanities or Multidisciplinary Studies. A 4th math credit*; a 4th science credit*; and two endorsement – specific electives. Flexibility in course selection may allow the 4 th math and science credits to correlate to the endorsement area(s).							
English Language Arts	Four English credits are	required.							
Three credits must consist of:	• English I; Engli	sh II; and English III							
**One credit may be selected from:	Independent Study in Humanities; Journalism; Advanced Broadcast Language Studies A1 Higher Level; language arts cour Communication Applications (must be Literary Genres; Interpretation III; Independent (AP) English Literature & Composition; combined with another half credit from English Language A				Locally developed English language arts course or other; Business English; HB5 English Language Arts; or College Preparatory				
Mathematics	Four mathematics credits	are required.							
Two credits must consist of:	Algebra I and	Geometry.							
One credit <i>may be</i> selected from:	Mathematical Models with Applications Mathematical Applications in Agriculture, Food and Natural Resources; Digital Electronics; Robotics Programmir Design.			Robotics Programming and Design.					
One credit <i>may be</i> selected from:	Algebra II*; Pre-calculus; Advanced Quantitative Reasoning; Independent Study in Mathematics; Discrete Mathematics for Problem-Solving; Algebraic Reasoning; Statistics; AP Statistics; AP Calculus AB; AP Calculus BC;		AP Co Mathema Level; IB N	P Calculus AB; mputer Science; IB tical Studies Standard Mathematics Standard Mathematics Higher Level;	Engineering Mathematics; Statistics and Risk Management; Discrete Mathematics for Computer Science; Pursuant TEC. §28.025(b-5), after the successful completion of Alg II, a mathematics course endorsed by an institution instit prere instit and G		institution wou prerequisite fo institution wou Math; or after and Geometry,	ation as a course for with the ald award course credit or as a r a course for which the ald award course credit; HB5 successful completion of Alg I a locally developed ourse or other activity.	
Science	Four science credits are r	equired.			•			•	
One credit must consist of:	Biology; or AP Biology; or	IB Biology.							
One credit must be selected from:	IPC;Chemistry*;	AP Chemistry;		B Chemistry; Physics*;	Principles of AP Physics 1: Algebra		•••		
Additional credit may be selected from:	Chemistry*; Physics*; Aquatic Science; Astronomy; Earth and Space Science; Environmental Systems; AP Biology; AP Chemistry; AP Physics 1: Algebra-Based; AP Physics 2: Algebra-		IB Physics: II Systems; Ad Science; Ana	Biology; IB Chemistry; B Environmental vanced Animal atomy and Physiology; robiology; Advanced	Pathophysiology; Food Principles of Technolog Design; Engineering De	y; Scientifi	c Research and	successful com course endorse education; Loca	e TEC §28.025(b-c), after the pletion of physics, a science of by an institution of higher ally developed science course; y under TEC §28.002(g-l)

Plant & Soil Science;

Based; AP Physics C; AP Environmental

^{*}Required for STEM Endorsement.

^{**} Advanced Math Courses may can only be taken after the successful completion of Algebra I.

CONTINUED---Foundation High School Program with Distinguished Level of Achievement

Science	Four science credits are required.						
One credit must consist of:	Biology; or AP Biology; or IB Biolog	у.		<u> </u>			
One credit must be selected from:	IPC;Chemistry*;AP Chemistry;		 IB Chemistry; Physics*; Principles of Technology; AP Physics 1: Algebra-Based; a 			ples of Technology; pysics 1: Algebra-Based; and IB Physics.	
Additional credit may be selected from:	Chemistry*; Physics*; Aquatic Science; Astronomy; Earth and Space Science; Environmental Systems; AP Biology; AP Chemistry; AP Physics 1:	AP Physics C; AP E Biology; IB Chemis Environmental Sys Science; Anatomy	P Physics 2: Algebra-Based; nvironmental Science; IB stry; IB Physics: IB stems; Advanced Animal and Physiology; Medical vanced Plant & Soil Science;	Pathophysiology; Food Forensic Science; Advan Biotechnology; Principle Technology; Scientific R Design; Engineering De Problem Solving; or Prin	ced es of esearch and esign and	Engineering; Pursuant to the TEC §28.025(b-c), after the successful completion of physics, a science course endorsed by an institution of higher education; Locally developed science course or other activity under TEC §28.002(g-l).	
Social Studies	Three credits are required.						
Two credits must consist of:	 United States History Studies Since United States Government (% cred Economics with Emphasis on the F 	dit) ; and	m and its Benefits (½ credit).				
One credit may be selected from:	 World History Studies; World Geography Studies; or AP Human Geography. 						
Languages Other than English	Two credits.						
Two credits must consist of:	 Any two levels in the same language; or Two credits in computer programming languages. 						
Physical Education	One credit.						
Credit may be from any	• Foundations of • Ae Personal Fitness;	robic Activities;		re/Outdoor Education; Individual Sports			
combination of the	Athletics; JROTC I, II, III or IV;	propriate private or	commercially-sponsored act	ivity programs conducted	off-campus.		
following:	Dance or In accordance to local policy; up to one of	redit for any of the	course listed above may be e	arned through participation	on in the followin	ng: Drill Team; Marching Band; or Cheerleading.	
Communication Skills	Half credit.						
Course	Professional Communications or Communication Application**						
Fine Arts	One credit.						
	 Art, Level I, II, III & IV Dance, Level I, II, III & IV Music, Level I, II, III & IV 		e, Level I, II, III, or IV; Elements of Floral Design;			ital Art and Animation; and D Modeling and Animation.	
Endorsement Sequence	Four credits.						
	As determined by the Program of Study						
Other Electives	Two and half credits.						
	Includes Health. Health*** (1/2 credit)]; and	Two electives.					
Total Credits:	26						

^{*}Required for STEM Endorsement.

NOTE: Financial Literacy is integrated into the Social Studies curriculum (K-12).

^{**} BISD Requirement: Professional Communications or Communication Application [SPEECH]

^{***} BISD Requirement: Health Education, Health Quest (1/2 credit), may be satisfied by Health I or Advanced Health, or ---one credit, which may be satisfied by Health Science CTE: courses: Principles of Health Science or Health Science Theory/Clinical.



PERFORMANCE ACKNOWLEGEMENTS

For students entering Grade 9 in and after 2014 – 2015

§74.14 (a)(b)(c)(d	(e): Performance Acknowledgements
Dual Credit	(a) A student may earn a performance acknowledgement on the student's transcript for outstanding performance in a dual credit course by successfully completing:
	 (1) At least 12 hours of college academic courses, including those taken for dual credit as part of the Texas core curriculum, and advanced technical credit courses, including locally articulated courses, with a grade of the equivalent of 3.0 or higher on a scale of 4.0; or (2) An associate degree while in high school.
Bilingualism and Biliteracy	(b) A student may earn a performance acknowledgement on the student's transcript for outstanding performance in bilingualism and biliteracy as follows:
	(1) A student may earn a performance acknowledgement by demonstrating proficiency in accordance with local school district grading policy in two or more languages by: (A) Completing all English language arts requirements and maintaining a minimum grade point average (GPA) of the equivalent of 80 on a scale of 100; and (B) Satisfying one of the following: (i) Completion of a minimum of three credits in the same language in a language other than English with a minimum GPA of the equivalent of 80 on a scale of 100; or (ii) Demonstrated proficiency in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills for Level IV or higher in a language other than English with a minimum GPA of the equivalent of 80 on a scale of 100; or (iii) Completion of at least three credits in foundation subject areas courses in a language other than English with a minimum GPA of 80 on a scale of 100; or (iv) Demonstrated proficiency in one or more languages other than English through one of the following methods: (I) A score of 3 or higher on a College Board advanced placement examination for a language other than English; or (II) A score of 4 or higher on an International Baccalaureate examination for a higher-level languages other than English course; or (III) Performance on a national assessment of language proficiency in a language other than English or its equivalent. (2) In addition to meeting the requirements of paragraph (1) of this subsection, to earn a performance acknowledgement in bilingualism and Biliteracy, an English language learner must also have: (A) Participated in and met the exit criteria for a bilingual or English as a second language (ESL) program; and (B) Scored at the Advanced High level on the Texas English Language Proficiency Assessment System (TELPAS).
AP Test	(c) A student may earn a performance acknowledgement on the student's transcript for outstanding performance on a College Board advanced placement test or International Baccalaureate examination by earning:
	 (1) A score of 3 or above on a College Board advanced placement examination; or (2) A score of 4 or above on an International Baccalaureate examination.

CONTINUED ... Performance Acknowledgements (PA)

(d) A student may earn a performance acknowledgement on the student's transcript for outstanding performance on the PSAT*, the ACT - PLAN*, SAT*, or the ACT* by:
 (1) Earning a score on the Preliminary SAT/National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test (PSAT/NMSQT *) that qualifies the student for recognition as a commended scholar or higher by the College Board and National Merit Scholarship Corporation, as part of the National Hispanic Recognition program (NHRP) of the College Board or as part of the National Achievement Scholarship Program of the National Merit Scholarship Corporation; (2) Achieving the designated ACT readiness benchmark scores on the subject tests on the ACT-Aspire* examination as indicated by TAC Chapter 74.14(d); (3) Earning the designated SAT Composite score as indicated by TACH Chapter 74.14(d); or (4) Earning a composite score on the ACT * examination of 28 (excluding the writing subscore).
(e) A student may earn a performance acknowledgement on the student's transcript for earning a nationally or internationally recognized business or industry certification or license with:
 (1) Performance on an examination or series of examinations sufficient to obtain a nationally or internationally recognized business or industry certification; or or (2) Performance on an examination sufficient to obtain a government – required credential to practice a profession.

Course Sequence: English Language Arts

Grade Level	House Bill 5	Honors/AP	DE
9 th	English I and Communication Appl [Speech]	English I Honors	Communication DE [Speech]
10 th	English II	English II Honors	
11 th	English III	English Language AP	English III DE (COMP I)
12 th	*English IV or **Advanced Course	English IV Literature AP	English IV DE (COMP II) Literary Genres DE

^{**}House Bill 5 equivalent courses may not be taken to complete the multidisciplinary endorsement for option B.

English IV Equivalent Advanced Courses	CTE Approved
English IV Equivalent	
Literary Genres	No CTE ELA Course
Creative Writing	NO CIE ELIX COUISC
Public Speaking III	
Oral Interpretation III	
Debate III	
 Advanced Broadcast Journalism III 	
 (AP) English Literature & Composition 	
 Advanced Journalism: Newspaper III 	
 Advanced Journalism: Yearbook III 	
 Communication Applications (must be combined with 	
another half credit from this list)	
HB5 English Language Arts	

^{*}House Bill 5 English IV equivalent courses taken in lieu of English IV may affect a student's admission to colleges of universities.

Course Sequence: Mathematics

Grade Level	House Bill 5	Honors/AP	DE
8 th		Algebra I Honors	
9 th	Algebra I	Geometry Honors	
10 th	Geometry	Algebra II* Honors	Algebra II (Math 1314)
11 th	*Algebra II or Advanced Course	Pre-calculus Honors	Pre-calculus (Math 2412)
12 th	*Pre-calculus, College Honors Math or Advanced Course	Statistics AP Calculus AB AP	Calculus AB (Math 2413) Statistics AB (Math 1342)

^{*}Required for STEM Endorsement and to earn the Distinguished Level of Achievement.

Advanced Courses	CTE Approved
 Mathematical Models with Applications Digital Electronics Algebra II* Pre-calculus Statistics AP Statistics AP Calculus AB AP Calculus BC Engineering Mathematics HBS Math 	 Engineering Math Digital Electronics

^{*}After Successful Completion of Algebra I

Course Sequence: Science

Grade Level	House Bill 5	Honors/AP	DE
9 th	Biology, Environmental Systems, or IPC	Biology Honors	
10 th	Biology, Environmental Systems, IPC or Advanced Course	Chemistry Honors	
11 th	Advanced Course	Advanced Course Physics Honors	Biology DE Chemistry DE Physics DE
12 th	Advanced Course	Biology AP Chemistry AP Physics 1: ALG Based AP Environmental Science AP	Physics DE Physics DE

Advanced Courses	CTE Approved
 IPC Chemistry AP Chemistry Physics Aquatic Science Environmental Systems AP Biology AP Physics 1:Algebra-Based AP Physics 2: Algebra based AP Physics C: Mechanics AP Physics C: Electricity and Magnetism Scientific Research and Design Engineering Design and Problem Solving AP Environmental Systems Astronomy Locally Developed Science 	 Advanced Animal Science Anatomy and Physiology Pathophysiology Forensic Principles of Technology

	Course Sequence: Social Studies					
Grade Level	House Bill 5	Honors/AP	DE			
9 th	World Geography or World History	AP Psychology Human Geography AP				
10 th	World Geography or World History	World History Honors World History AP	Psychology DE (9-12) Sociology DE (9-12)			
11 th	US History	Any AP or Innovative History Course US History AP				
12 th	US Government & Economics	US Government Economics US Government AP Microeconomics AP or Macroeconomics AP Any AP or Innovative History Course	U.S. History DE (11-12) U.S. Government I (11-12) U.S. Government II (11-12) Macroeconomics DE (11-12)			

Advanced Courses	CTE Approved
 United States History Studies Since 1877 United States Government; Economics with Emphasis on the Free Enterprise System and It's Benefits; World History Studies; World Geography Studies; and AP European History Mexican American Studies AP Comparative Government 	No CTE SS Course

Recommended Course Sequence for Alternative High Schools

English Economics Econom	ELA MATH		SCI	ENCE	SOCIAI	. STUDIES	REQUIRE	DELECTIVES	ELE	CTIVES		
Caredits HB 5 Caredits	English II Geometry English III Algebra II *		IPC or Advanced**		U.S. History		LOTE (2 credit)					
ECU001/2 Eiglish ECU01/2 Algebra ECU01/2 Elocol ECU01/2 Elocol ECU01/2 Elocol El	(4 Credits) HB 5		_	-	-	-	(3 Cre	dits) HB5	Health Speech	(.5 credit) (.5 credit)	•	
Creative Writing Creative Wr	EC0001/2		EC0071/2		EC0131/2		173331/2		S71971/2	***Spanish I		
EC0321/2 English II 092221/2 Geometry or Adv. Course 072821/2 IPC EC0441/2 US History EOC] S74203 Personal Fitness ***Music ***Psychology Fitness Chemistry 103413 Government S74207 Fitness S03483 ***Psychology S74803 S74804 S74807 S	070951/2		002351/2	Models or	002901/2		173381/2		S71981/2	•	S70111/2	***Journalism
030761/2 English III 082161/2 Algebra II or Adv. Course 092911/2 Chemistry 103413 Government S74207 Individual Sports S03483 ***Psychology	EC0321/2		092221/2		072821/2	IPC	EC0441/2		S74203	Personal Fitness		***Music
Value Valu	030761/2	English III	082161/2	_	092911/2	Chemistry	103413	Government	S74207	Individual	S03483	***Psychology
S71303 ***Speech S70941/2 ***Practical Writing S73783 ***Advanced Health	040801/2	English IV	092271/2		003011/2	Physics	108953	Economics	S73773	***Health	S03453	***Sociology
S73783 ***Speech S70941/2 Writing ***Advanced Health									S74501/2	***Art	S01151/2	
5/3/83 Health									S71303	***Speech	S70941/2	
Yellow = Required Course for Graduation ***Central Texas College [CTC]									S73783			
	Yello	Vallow - Required Course for Graduation			***Central	Texas College	e [CTC]					

Modules Coursework

Courses may not be available at all alternative campuses or subject to change as companies or TEA updates curriculum. For additional courses not listed, please contact the Curriculum and Instruction Department.

^{**}After Successful completion of Algebra I.

Endorsements

Students are administered a career interest inventory to determine which Career Cluster is most compatible with their skills and interests. Incoming 9th grade students are required to select the Career Program of Study graduation plan of their choice. Students can choose to follow only their Career of Study in high school or incorporate it with another field of interest such as Fine Arts, Athletics, ROTC, etc. All high school students should regularly revise and update their Career Program of Study and graduation plans.

	Endorsements								
	STEM	Business & Industry	Arts & Humanities	Public Services	Multidisciplinary Studies				
Career Cluster & Programs of Study	CTE STEM • Engineering (PLTW) • Aerospace Engineering (PLTW) • Computer Science/ Cybersecurity (PLTW) Non-CTE • High Level Core areas of: • Mathematics • Science	Agriculture, Food & Natural Resources Animal Systems Applied Agricultural Engineering Plant Science Architecture & Construction Architectural Design Carpentry Building Trades HVAC Electrical Technology Arts, Audio Visual Technology & Communication Digital Communications Design and Multimedia Arts Business, Marketing and Finance Business Management Accounting and Financial Services Hospitality and Tourism Culinary Arts Information Technology Web Development Information Technology Web Development Information Technology Welding Pipefitting/Welding Mechatronics (PTECH) Transportation, Distribution and Logistics Automotive Collision Repair Distribution and Logistics Non-CTE Newspaper Journalism Yearbook	Non-CTE Visual Arts Dance/Ballroom Music (Instrumental & Choral) Theatre Arts Sociology Psychology European History Art History Combination of any 4 non-sequential credits in Fine Arts	Education Teaching & Training Health Science HealthCare Diagnostics Biomedical Science (PLTW) Exercise Science and Wellness Health Service Technology (PTECH) Human Services Cosmetology Law and Public Service Law Enforcement Security Services Legal Studies Emergency Services Non-CTE ROTC	Additional Options 4 Advanced CTE courses or 4 credits in each of the foundation core areas (include English IV and chemistry and/or physics or 4 credits in Advanced Placement or Dual Credit Courses				

BISD offers the endorsements listed below and their respective programs of study:

§ 74.13 Endorsements

- (a) A student shall specify in writing the endorsement that the student intends to earn upon entering Grade 9.
- (b) A district shall permit a student to enroll in courses under more than one endorsement before the student's junior year and to choose, at any time, to earn an endorsement other than the endorsement the student previously indicated. This section does not entitle a student to remain enrolled to earn more than 26 credits.

Special Programs

AT RISK STUDENTS

At-Risk students may receive appropriate compensatory, intensive, or accelerated instructional services upon eligibility of AT Risk criteria at the campus, which enable the students to perform at grade level at the conclusion of the next regular school term. This may include supplemental foundation enrichment courses, tutorials, district-wide summer programs, and other scientifically research-based interventions. Campuses are to document accelerated instruction and/or interventions in the student's personal graduation plan in grades 6-12 and the district mandated student management software program. Programs, such as the STARS regain of credit program, are aimed at increasing graduation rates and decreasing dropouts of at-risk students.

STUDENTS TAUGHT in an ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TO SUCCESS (STARS) Regain of Credit Accrual Program

General Guidelines for At-Risk Students:

- > Students are to be enrolled upon arrival.
- > Student grades/transcripts must be evaluated, and the student should be enrolled in the same or comparable classes upon enrollment in BISD.
- > Teachers must be provided all partial grades from the sending school to be used in calculation of the student's grade for the course.
- If the student has not been in school elsewhere, the student must be scheduled into required and elective courses appropriate for grade level and graduation plan.
- If student does not complete all major assignments or does not show mastery (70%) of the TEKS by the end of the grading period in which the student enters late or withdraws early, an "incomplete" may be issued to the student to provide opportunities to complete incomplete or missing course work for all classes. (Incomplete should be cleared within 6 weeks.)

The following guidelines will be adhered for students receiving credit by district approved credit accrual programs.

- 1. Eligibility: Must be identified as At-Risk, using state-defined criteria and be in danger of not graduating in four years or as a result of having previously failed a course required for graduation.
- 2. Program Options:
 - a. A student may acquire credits he/she lacks and may mainstream back into the regular instructional program.
- 3. Referrals may be made by:
 - a. Parent
 - b. Student
 - c. Counselor
 - d. Administrator
- 4. Referrals are made to:
 - a. At Risk counselor
- 5. A schedule change will be recommended and made by the appropriate counselor. The counselor will also complete a STARS registration form for the receiving teacher, identifying the courses to be completed by the student.
- 6. Dismissal a student may be dismissed from this program if:
 - a. student has completed necessary requirements; or
 - b. student violates the program contract.
- 7. Student Teacher Ratio must not exceed 20 to 1.
- 8. STARS Program is not to be used to accelerate students, who are on track at the Comprehensive High School campuses.

GRADING POLICY FOR CREDIT RECOVERY

1. The final average, when adding the module grade average and, if applicable, the final exam of the module, must equal to a 70 or better.

Students, who enter Grade 9 in and after 2011-2012, are required to take the respective End of Course assessment.

To get the final grade average for an instructional module, the campus must use the calculation examples outlined in the 2019-2020 High School Grading Procedures manual for students, who enter Grade 9 in and after 2011-2012 or for students, who entered Grade 9 in and before 2010-2011.

2019 – 2020 Computer Based Software Recovery Courses Approved Offerings

listed please	Course Description not be available at all campuses or subjection and Instruction December 2015 and 10 to 1	epartment. NOTE: Ca		
Language A	rts			
S10681/2	English IA/B	Х	Х	
S20731/2	English II A/B	Х	Х	
S30761/2	English IIIA/B	Х	Х	
S40801/2 SU0801/2	English IVA/B	Х	Х	
S07951/2	Creative Writing A/B			
S71101/2 SU1101/2	Journalism A/B		Х	
S07941/2 SU7941/2	Practical Writing A/B	х		
S40933	Humanities	Х		
S40936 SU0936	Literary Genres	Х		
S71303	Communication Applications	х	Х	
Mathematic	CS			
S52111/2	Algebra IA/B	Х	Х	Х
S92221/2	Geometry A/B	Х	Х	Х
S82161/2	Algebra IIA/B	Х	х	Х
S02351/2 SU2351/2	Math Models A/B	X	X	

26

Brownsville Independent School District

S92271/2	Pre-Calculus A/B	х	Х	X
Science				
S72851/2	Biology A/B	Х	Х	Х
S92911/2	Chemistry A/B	Х	Х	Х
S03011/S	Physics A/B	Х	х	Х
S00291/2	Env Systems A/B	х	х	
S72821/2	Int/Phy/Chem A/B	х	х	
S02931/2	Earth Space Science	х		

Course	Course Description	uity	UT System LUCHA Program [NCAAP Approved]	LUCHA Program Online Courses in Spanish [NCAAP Approved]
Number	Course Description	Edgenuity	UT Sy LUCHA F [NC. Appro	LUCHA I Online (in Spi [NC Apprx
Social Studi	es			
S73331/2	World Geography A/B	Х	Х	
S73381/2	World History A/B	Х	Х	
S73271/2	US History A/B	Х		
S03413	US Government	Х		
S08953	Economics	Х	Х	Х
S03483 SU3483	Psychology	Х		
S03453 SU3453	Sociology	Х		X
Career & Te	chnical Education (CTE)			
S03461/2 SU3461/2	Money Matters	х		
Language				
S71971/2 SU1971/2	Spanish IA/B	Х		
S71981/2 SU1981/2	Spanish IIA/B	х		
Fine Arts				
S74501/2 SU4501/2	Art IA/B	Х	Х	
PE – Health				
S74201/2 SU4201/2	Foundations of Personal Fit A/B	Х	Х	
S73753 SU3773	Health Ed I	Х	Х	

High School 7esting Programs

General Information

State of Texas Assessments of Academic Readiness (STAAR)-End-of-Course (EOC)

Every student receiving instruction in the Texas essential knowledge and skills shall take the appropriate criterion-referenced assessments, as required by Education Code Chapter 39, Subchapter B (EKB LEGAL). End-of-Course assessments include English I, English II, Algebra I, Biology, and United States History and are part of the graduation requirement for students entering Grade 9 in and after 2011-2012.

For students served by special education, the admission, review and dismissal (ARD) committee makes educational decisions for a student, including whether satisfactory performance on an EOC assessment shall also be required for graduation per Texas Administrative Code (TAC) §89.1070(b):

- STAAR Most students will take STAAR with or without allowable accommodations.
- STAAR Alternate 2 Is available for students with significant cognitive disabilities who access the grade-level Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS) curriculum through prerequisite skills. Students must meet the STAAR Alternate 2 eligibility requirements to take the STAAR Alternate 2.

For all other ELL students in grades 9 through 12, LPAC documentation must reflect appropriate services to meet the students' needs. If the student is **not** an immigrant but is identified as ELL, then the student may be reported as English as a Second Language (ESL) for funding purposes.

Texas Assessment of Knowledge & Skills (TAKS)

Effective beginning with the 2017-2018 school year, the Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) assessment will no longer be administered. Students for whom TAKS is a graduation requirement, including former TAAS and TEAMS examinees, may pursue one of the following options to receive a Texas high school diploma:

- Request a district decision. An examinee should contact the school district where he or she was last enrolled to request a district decision whether the examinee qualifies to graduate and receive a high school diploma. More information about this option can be found in Senate Bill 463, 85th legislature, Regular Session, 2017. The district must maintain documentation to support the decision. Texas Administrative Code §74.1025.
- 2. Achieve satisfactory performance on an alternate assessment. The alternate assessments allowed for TAKS are SAT, ACT, TSI and STAAR. Former TAKS, TAAS and TEAMS examinees should take only the appropriate part of the alternate assessment he or she needs to fulfill testing graduation requirements. More information is available in the Texas Administrative Code §101.4003.
- 3. Has attained an industry-recognized postsecondary license or certification.
- 4. Provides evidence of current active duty military service or honorable/general discharge.
- 5. Has successfully completed college-level coursework and earned college credit.

<u>Texas English Language Proficiency Assessment System (TELPAS)</u>

TELPAS will be administered to all English Language Learners to determine the learner's progress in Listening, Speaking, Reading, and Writing. TELPAS ALTERNATE will evaluate Limited English Proficient (LEP) students whose ARD Committee has determined eligibility for STAAR Alternate 2.

Under the new graduation requirements adopted by the State Board of Education in March 2010, ELL students, who take ESOL I and/or ESOL II to satisfy their English I and/or English requirements(s), are required to take the English I and/or English II End Of Course exam as part of their graduation requirements. Students, who are identified as LEP and are

at the beginning or intermediate level of English language proficiency, as defined by 19 TAC §74.4(d), relating to English Language Proficiency Standards, may be enrolled in ESOL I or ESOL II.

STAAR 2017

There is one general assessment for all students with available accessibility features and designated supports for all

students, who meet eligibility criteria.

STAAR Assessment decisions for EL's students:

- LPAC's accommodation decisions must be made on an individual student basis.
- Decisions must be based on
 - Student's particular needs for second language acquisition support, and
 - Student is routinely provided the accommodation in instruction and testing.
- LPACs must coordinate with subject-area teachers.
- Accommodation decisions should be made as close as possible to the assessment to account for student's progress.
- Accommodation decisions for STAAR are to be made by LPACs in accordance with policies and procedures in the following:
 - 2018-2019 STAAR Decision-Making Guide for LPACs
 - Educator Guide to Accessibility within the STAAR Program (this guide takes the place of the "Linguistic Accommodations for ELLs Participating in the STAAR Program" document)
 - Accommodation Policy Documents (on Accommodation Resources webpage)

English I End-of Course Assessment Special Provision under 19 TAC 101.1007

This special provision applies to an ELL **student** enrolled in an English I course or an English for Speakers of other Languages (ESOL) I course.

English I End-of Course Eligibility Criteria under 19 TAC 101.1007

This special provision applies to an ELL enrolled in an English I course or an English for Speakers of other Languages (ESOL) I course if the ELL-

- ✓ Has been enrolled in U.S. schools 3 school years or less (5 or less if qualifying as unschooled asylee/refugee); and
- ✓ Has not yet attained TELPAS Advanced High reading rating in grade 2 or above.

In English I/ESOL I, these students may require substantial instructional scaffolding and accommodations, or designated supports not feasible on standardized language arts assessments.

When enrolled in an English I/ESOL I course, an eligible ELL shall not be required to retake the assessment each time it is administered if the student passes the course but does not pass the test.

Notes:

- Students are not exempt from testing while in the course.
- Provisions do not apply to English II or English III.
- This provision is not tied to any particular graduation plan.
- Generally, eligibility for the special provision must be established and documented each time a potentially eligible ELL takes (or retakes) a course covered by this special provision. However, if the student fails a spring course and re- enrolls in the course in the subsequent summer or fall, the LPAC is not required to meet again to re-establish eligibility. Eligibility in spring carries over to summer and fall.

ELLs with Parental Denials

LPACs may not recommend designated supports, special assessment considerations, or accountability provisions for an ELL, whose parents have denied bilingual or ESL services.

This includes:

- No accommodations or designated supports
- No testing in Spanish
- No English I special provision
- No unschooled asylee/refugee provisions

Individual Graduation Committee (IGC)

Students, who are in grade 11 or 12 during 2014 – 2015 through present year and have taken and have failed to achieve the end-of-course (EOC) assessment performance requirements for graduation for not more than two courses, are eligible for Individual Graduation Committee (IGC) review. TEC. 28.0258 (a) and (I); 19 Tex. The IGC was extended to September 1, 2023.

Oral Language Proficiency Test (OLPT)

OLPT 1-3: Students, who score 1-3 (Pre-Emergent, Emergent, Basic Performance level), will be placed in courses according to LPAC guidelines and the District's course sequence for ESL students.

<u>OLPT 4 & 5</u>: Students, who score 4 to 5 (Intermediate or Proficient Performance level) in an English OLPT assessment, will be administered the District's abbreviated battery Norm-Referenced Test. Thereafter, test results govern entry into the ESL (including English SL courses) program, and the LPAC committee will make placement recommendations for ESL students. Foundation High School Program graduation plans are the goal for all students, including ESL students. Graduation plan development and updates for ESL students should be the result of the collaborative efforts of students, parents, counselors, teachers and LPAC committees.

Assessments for Program Placement, Progress and Exit

STAAR State of Texas Assessments of Academic readiness	TAKS Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills
	(No longer being administered)
End-of-Course assessments (English I, English II, Algebra I, Biology and United States History) are part of the graduation requirement for students entering Grade 9 in and after 2011-2012.	Effective beginning with the 2017-2018 school year, the Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) assessment will no longer be administered. Students for whom TAKS is a graduation requirement, including former TAAS and TEAMS examinees, may receive a diploma if they request a district decision or achieve satisfactory performance on an alternate assessment.
OLPT	TELPAS & TELPAS ALTERNATE
Oral Language Proficiency Test	Texas English Language Proficiency Assessment System
This test may be used in conjunction to provide a complete assessment of listening, speaking, reading and writing skills. It provides information needed for both ESL program entry, progress, and exit information. First Grade: • If a student receives a 1, 2 or 3 proficiency level in either Speaking and/or Listening, they are to be classified as an English learner • If a student receives a 4 or 5 proficiency level in BOTH Speaking and Listening – they are to be considered Fluent (not identified as an English learner)	TELPAS & TELPAS ALTERNATE are designed to measure annual growth in the English listening, speaking, and writing proficiency of second language learners, and will be adjusted as needed to ensure a strong link between academic language proficiency as defined by TELPAS and academic achievement as defined by STAAR TAC §101.1001. An English Language Learner as defined by the Texas Education Code, Chapter 29, Subchapter B, shall take the TELPAS annually until the student exits the program.
2 nd – 12 th Grade:	
 If a student receives a 1, 2 or 3 proficiency level in ANY domain/subtest: Speaking, Listening, Reading and/or Writing, they are to be classified as an English learner If a student receives a 4 or 5 proficiency level in ALL domains/subtests: Speaking, Listening, Reading and Writing, they are to be considered Fluent (not identified as an English learner) 	

Out-of-State Exit Level STAAR/EOC

This testing opportunity is available for migrant students. Counselors need to contact the Migrant Education Office at (956) 698-1742 to make the necessary arrangements.

A student, who has failed to demonstrate mastery of one or more State Assessments of the STAAR/EOC examinations, shall be required to retake the examination during subsequent administrations until mastery is demonstrated. The

following guidelines shall apply:

- 1. A student failing to demonstrate mastery shall be required to retake only the subtest(s) in which mastery was not demonstrated in any preceding administration of the test.
- Any high school senior, enrolling in the district schools during or after the annual administration of the
 tests, shall be required to demonstrate mastery by taking the test at its next administration or by providing
 evidence of mastery from the sending Texas school district.

Fitness Assessment: An annual fitness assessment is required for all students in grades 3-12.

Correspondence Courses and Distance Learning.

The Brownsville Independent School District shall follow the mandates as set forth in Chapter §74.23.

- 1. Courses can only be taken from the University of Texas at Austin, Texas Tech University, or another public institution of higher education approved by the commissioner of education
- 2. Students, considering a correspondence course or distance learning must contact a counselor;
- 3. The principal shall set the date and time for correspondence course examinations;
- 4. Courses shall be used for emergency or enrichment only and should not be substituted for residence work;
- 5. Students, selecting this option, are limited to 4 credits for meeting the State's graduation requirements;
- 6. Fees are to be paid by the student; and
- 7. All correspondence and distance learning courses are Level One weight as outlined in the BISD Grading Policy.

CREDIT BY EXAMINATION WITH PRIOR INSTRUCTION

Credit by Examination will follow the guidelines set by Rules for Curriculum, §74.24 "Prior instruction" in reference to Credit by Examination. Prior instruction is equal to any instruction a student has had prior to taking a Credit by Examination test. It also includes failed instruction (example: student fails a course and wants to regain credit) and instruction received in another country (example: foreign students taking a Credit by Examination to advance to the next sequential course). The District will recognize results of a test from Texas Tech University or The University of Texas at Austin. Contact your respective counselor for more information.

A <u>NON-REFUNDABLE</u> deposit for each test must be paid by the student when registering for the Credit by Examination. The campus counselor will provide the student the cost amount required for the deposit. The principal will approve a student as eligible to apply for Credit by Examination upon the request of the campus counselor;

- 1. Scores on such examinations will be recorded only if the student gains credit by scoring 70% or higher with each semester being independent of each other;
- 2. Students may use Credit by Examination to fulfill their course requirements; however, they are still required to take the STAAR EOC assessments to fulfill their testing requirements for students, who enter in or after 2011-2012.
- 3. No STUDENT will be penalized by having a failing grade recorded on their transcript.
- 4. Only a passing score on the CBE may be averaged with a BISD grade;
- 5. Upon written approval of the principal, a student, who has excessive absences, may be permitted to earn or regain course credit through Credit by Examination; and
- 6. Credit by Examination shall not be used to gain eligibility for participation in extracurricular activities.

<u>Credit by Examination for Acceleration With No Prior Instruction</u>

The Brownsville Independent School District allows BISD students in secondary academic courses to earn credit for a course on a basis of credit by examination for acceleration. Quarterly testing windows are January 1 to March 31, April

Brownsville Independent School District

1 to June 30, July 1 to September 30 and October 1 to December 31. BISD does not charge for the exams for acceleration. The district administers examinations developed by Texas Tech University.

Testing and awarding of credit guidelines follow the State Board of Education Rules as stated in the Texas Education Code, Code § 28.023.

BISD students interested in Credit by Examination for Acceleration with no prior instruction should contact the BISD Department of College Career & Military Readiness.

TSI (Texas Success Initiative Assessment)

The Texas Legislature mandates that students be assessed in reading, writing, and math skills before enrolling in any college-level coursework. The TSI is the instrument used for this mandate and is offered at all middle schools and high schools. For information on these tests and/or exemptions, students should contact their counselor and/or program counselor.

Grading, Awarding Credit, & Ranking Of High School Students

	Grade Weight Systems Students Entering Grade 9 in and after the 2019-2020 school year.				
LEVEL I	To include ELA core, Math core, Science core, and Social Studies core courses as outlined in TEA Chapter 74 subchapter B that are not designated as AP, Honors, Dual				
	100 90-99 80-89 70-79 Below 70	4.0 3.0-3.9 2.0-2.9 1.0-1.9 0			
LEVEL II	To include all ELA core, Math core, Science core, and Social Studies core courses as outlined in TEA Chapter 74 subchapter B that are designated as Honors.				
	5.0 4.0-4.9 3.0-3.9 2.0-2.9 0				
LEVEL III		Project Lead the Way, Dual Enrollment, and approved urrent Enrollment Courses.			
	100 90-99 80-89 70-79 Below 70	6.0 5.0-5.9 4.0-4.9 3.0-3.9 0			
LEVEL IV	*To include all AP exam scores of 3, 4, or 5. Applies only to grades 9 th , 10 th , and 11 th Grades				
	100 90-99 80-89 70-79 Below 70	7.0 6.0-6.9 5.0-5.9 4.0-4.9 0			

*Students enrolled in an AP course:

Students enrolled in high school **AP courses** as freshmen, sophomores, or juniors in and after 2011-2012, who score a 3, 4 or 5 on an AP exam, will receive Level IV course weight after the AP scores are received in late July in accordance with all BISD Policies. Any freshman, sophomore, or junior who challenges the AP exam and passes with a score of 3, 4, or 5 will receive a Level 4 grade weight for the AP course (Exception: HS credit earned in MS prior 2019-2020 school year). Level 4 weight is awarded to an AP course when the AP exam is taken during the same school year as the AP course. If the AP exam is a retest or taken during a different school year, the AP courses don't receive the added weight.

Students enrolled in Dual Enrollment and challenge an AP exam:

A student enrolled in an dual enrollment course may challenge the AP exam related to the dual enrollment course and will receive the Level IV GPA weight for a passing score of a 3, 4, or a 5 if they meet one of the following criteria.

- 1) Students enrolled in a fall semester or a year-long dual enrollment course must challenge the AP exam the academic year they take the dual enrollment course. These students must commit to the AP exam during the fall semester by the deadline determined by the College Board.
- 2) Students enrolled in a spring semester or summer school dual enrollment courses have until the spring semester of the following academic year to challenge the AP exam and have a passing score count on their GPA. These students must commit to the AP exam during the fall semester after having completed the dual enrollment course by the deadline determined by the College Board.

If a dual enrollment student challenges the AP exam after the above stated time frames and receives a passing score, Level IV GPA weight will not be awarded. The dual enrollment teacher should work with the campus Dean of Instruction and the AP teachers to explain the above options to their students and to have the Commitment Form completed.

** Courses that will not count for GPA weight will be designated with a course number containing a U within the course number.

A. Ranking of Students in Alternative Settings

Brownsville Academic Center students will be ranked at their home campus.

B. Out-of-District Conversion Table:

- 1. Out-of-District Numerical Grades with Conversion Table from Sending District
 - 1. When converting grades from an Out-of-District transcript on which a grade conversion table is printed, the Out-of-District printed scale shall be used.
 - 2. In the event that the sending district awarded credit for a grade below 70, the student will receive a 70.
- 2. Out of-District Letter Grades without Conversion Table from Sending Districts:

On Out-of-District transcripts						
on which no conversion table exists, grades shall be converted as						
follows:						
A+	=	100				
Α	=	96				
A-	=	90				
B+	=	89				
В	=	86				
B-	=	80				
C+	=	79				
С	=	76				
C -	=	70				
D+	=	69				
D	=	66				
D-	=	60				
F	=	59				
Р	=	70; only awarding of 0.5/1.0 credit will occur.				
		No GPA points will be awarded unless it has				
		been clearly designated.				

C. Honor Roll Specifications

D. Specifications

- 1. "A" Honor Roll: The combined average of all courses must be 89.5 or above for current marking period/semester only.
- 2. "B" Honor Roll: The combined average of all courses must be 79.5 89.4 for current marking period/semester only.
- 3. Use of honor roll is an individual campus option.

E. Grading

If the grade average of the 2 half units is 70 (69.5) or above, the student will receive credit for the full unit. If the average of the 2 half units is below 70 (69.5), the student will receive credit only for the half unit that he/she passed. If a half unit grade is below 70 (69.5), the failed half unit must be repeated for credit when the average of the two half units is below 70 (69.5).

F. Course (s) Averaging

- Averaging of STARS Courses with Regular Courses: Regular courses require a passing grade of 70%; STARS courses require a 70% to pass. STARS courses can be averaged with regular courses. Courses (Part A and Part B) must be taken the same year for computerized averaging purposes. If not taken the same year, averages and credit must be computed by hand and entered into computer.
- 2. Averaging of Advanced Placement Courses with Regular Courses: AP courses can be averaged with regular courses. Since AP courses differ in service ID numbers and grade weight level from regular courses, averages and credit must be computed by hand and entered into computer system.
- 3. GT/Honors and Regular Courses: GT/Honors courses can be averaged with regular courses. GT/Honors courses carry the same service ID numbers as regular courses, but the grade weight level is different; therefore, averages and credit must be computed by hand and entered into computer system.
- 4. When grade averaging, the GT, Honors, AP and DE portion of the course will receive a Level Two or Three grade weight accordingly, and the regular course portion will receive a Level One grade weight.
- 5. The computer system will average semester courses within the same school year. For courses taken during different school years, average and credit must be computed by hand and entered into computer system.
- 6. If a student is denied credit (NC) by another school district for a course taken, BISD will not reaverage that school district's grades. However, a BISD grade can be averaged with another school district's semester grade (whichever is appropriate) to benefit the student.
- G. The following applies to all students:
 - Grades, transferred from a Texas public school, are granted equivalent credit if proof is provided that the course met regular, Honors, GT/AP requirements, and college courses. Grades, transferred from private schools or public schools outside of Texas, carry Level One weight unless a definite equivalent level is so indicated by the transferring district. Students who entered high school in 2019-2020 and THEREAFTER, will follow the BISD 2019-2020 Grade Weight System to be awarded course transfer weight.
 - 2. Approved Dual Enrollment courses taken at Institutes of Higher Education carry Level Three grade weight.
- H. Students, who challenge an Advanced Placement Exam and pass without being enrolled in the corresponding AP course, will use the following table to determine term grade.

AP Conversion Prior to 2017-2018

Advanced Placement Score					
Score 5	100				
Score 4	95				
Score 3	90				

AP Conversion for 2017-2018 and beyond

Advanced Placement Score					
Score 5	100				
Score 4	90				
Score 3	80				

II. Grade Point Averages (GPA)

A. Students who entered high school in the 2018-2019 school year and PRIOR:

All courses are included in computing GPA/Class Ranking except repeated course(s) that were previously completed successfully. BISD is on a weighted scale of 4.0. Level IV includes all AP exam scores of 3, 4, or 5 and carries a higher grade point weight than Level III, Level II or Level I courses. Level III courses carry a higher grade point weight than Level I courses. Level II courses carry a higher grade point weight than Level I courses.

B. Students who enter high school in the 2019-2020 school year and THEREAFTER:

The following courses will be averaged into the grade point average (GPA) as outlined in <u>TEA Chapter 74.</u> <u>Curriculum Requirements Subchapter B. Graduation Requirements</u>:

- English Language Arts
- Mathematics
- Science
- Social Studies
- All Advanced Placement courses
- All Dual Enrollment courses
- All Project Lead the Way courses

Any repeated course from those listed above that was previously **successfully** completed, will be assigned as a local credit course and will not carry any GPA weight. BISD is on a weighted scale of 4.0. Level IV includes all AP exam scores of 3, 4, or 5 and carries a higher grade point weight than Level III, Level II or Level I courses. Level III courses carry a higher grade point weight than Level I courses. Level II courses carry a higher grade point weight than Level I courses.

C. Students who enter high school in the 2020-2021 school year and THEREAFTER:

All high school core area courses (aforementioned in letter B) taken in middle school will appear on the high school transcript and will be figured into the students' high school grade point average (GPA).

NOTE FOR A, B, and C: All repeated courses will be assigned a corresponding "LC course" with course level set to zero and RANK FLAGS set to blanks.

- D. An "NC" due to excessive absences will be figured into a student's GPA as zero grade points. At
- E. such time as the "NC" is removed, the grade points will be figured into the student's GPA at the next ranking calculation.
- F. Out-of-district transfer students (as defined in III. A-D only) will have their grade point averages recalculated based on BISD guidelines. An out-of-district student, who enrolls at the beginning of a semester, will have his or her GPA and rank recalculated according to BISD procedures and will be coranked alongside a BISD student with a cumulative GPA calculated at the current campus, which is manually entered into the Student Information System. [EIE Local] Out-of-district courses that are not identified in the CLG will be evaluated by the Curriculum Department to assign course weight.
- G. Procedures outlined in the Brownsville Independent School District Course Listing Guide regarding the three top students of the graduation class remain in effect.

- H. The following will be used to break grade point average ties:
 - 1. In case of ties for top 10% graduating honor students, calculate to the fourth decimal point (No rounding).
 - 2. In case of continued ties, use cumulative scholastic averages. Cumulative scholastic average is defined as:
 - a) average of all grades since grade 9 without grade weights; and
 - b) exclusion of high school courses taken and successfully completed in middle school.
 - 3. In case of continued ties, count number of Level **Three** courses successfully completed throughout the students' entire high school career.
- A BISD student, who transfers from one BISD campus to another BISD campus, will retain the GPA and rank earned at the previous school. The counselor from the previous campus will verify GPA and rank. Upon completion of the actively enrolled semester, the student will be ranked at the current campus.
- J. The District may award a student credit for completing a college-level course at an accredited college or university that is not in a partnership program with the District. Award of credit shall be based on Curriculum & Instruction Administrator approval in accordance with District guidelines. (EHDD Legal/Local).

III. Ranking

- A. All students will be ranked for final class placement at the end of the first Semester based on fall enrollment grade level classification for end-of-year recognition purposes.
- B. 11th grade students GPA's/Ranks will be re-calculated at the beginning of their senior year for the purpose of Top 10 Percent Eligibility for college admission.
- C. All graduates will be ranked with their respective grade level as per the number of credits classification standards as specified by the Course Listing Guide.
- D. To be ranked as one of three top students of the graduation class, the student must:
 - 1. have met the number of credits classification standard as specified by the Course Listing Guide.
 - 2. have completed two years in a BISD high school.
 - 3. be enrolled the fall and spring semester of his/her senior year on the campus from which he/she graduates (exception: migrant students).
 - 4. be enrolled four consecutive years in high school.
- E. Class Ranking Timeline: The Guidance and Counseling Department will annually develop the High School Class Ranking Timeline in accordance with legislative mandates.
- F. Out-of-district transfer students (as defined in III. A-D only) will have their grade point averages recalculated based on BISD guidelines.

IV. Out – Of – District Students

A. Credit will be awarded in accordance with the BISD and State of Texas graduation requirements, Texas

Education Code, and PEIMS listings to any student transferring into the Brownsville Independent School District from a Regionally Accredited School (i.e., Southern Association Accreditation), International Baccalaureate Program or a public/private United States accredited school system. Beginning in 2006 - 2007, graduation credits may be awarded to ELL identified students for courses taken in Mexico and have been validated and awarded through the LUCHA (Language Learners at the University of Texas at Austin's Center for Hispanic Achievement) Program.

- B. Credit for concurrent enrollment and/or dual enrollment approved by the high school principal prior to course enrollment will be awarded based on the Texas Education Code guidelines, the High School Course Listing Guide approved annually by the Board of Trustees, The Community College General Academic Course Guidelines Manual (see exceptions listed in IA), and Concurrent Enrollment or Tech-Prep Agreements with state approved universities or colleges.
- C. Section 28.021 of the Texas Education Code (TEC) requires advancement or credit to be awarded on the basis of "academic achievement" or demonstrated proficiency of the subject matter. Therefore, all other students (out-of-country, home school, and non-accredited private school) will be required to take:
 - 1. Credit-by-exam tests; or
 - 2. Credit-for-acceleration tests

for all courses for which credit is required, prior to the awarding of credit. Credit awarded through credit-by-exam and credit-for-acceleration will receive Level I rank unless the course is recognized as an Advanced Course as per T.A.C. Chapter 74. Details regarding credit-by-exam and credit-for-acceleration can be found in the High School Course Listing Guide approved annually by the Board of Trustees.

TEA FAQ #36 (10/31/2011): What are the STAAR graduation requirements for students, who earn credit by examination? Student may use credit by examination to fulfill their course requirements; however, they are still required to take the STAAR EOC assessments to fulfill their testing requirements.

- D. Foreign Exchange Students are eligible to receive a Texas diploma, but they shall complete all high school graduation requirements under 19 TAC 74.11 or 74.41, as applicable, to satisfy state and local graduation requirements. Foreign Exchange students, enrolled in BISD schools, will comply with
 - BISD procedures for awarding of credit to out-of-district students. Grade level classification of Foreign Exchange students is based on age appropriateness.
- E. The Brownsville Independent School District allows credits for meeting the State's graduation requirement through correspondence courses. The State of Texas recognizes correspondence courses only from the University of Texas at Austin, Texas Tech Correspondence Student program or the Extension Division of Texas Tech University unless the correspondence courses were already listed on incoming students' transcripts.
- F. Exceptions to these procedures must be approved by the Superintendent of Schools.
- V. <u>Minimum Class Attendance Requirement for Credit in Courses:</u>

Any student, with less than 90% attendance of the required number of days that a class is offered, shall be subject to loss of credit in the course(s), where excessive absences have been recorded. Credit may be received if the student meets the provisions of the standardized no-credit policy and is approved for credit by an attendance committee, composed of a teacher, a counselor, and an administrator. The student may appeal the decision of the campus attendance committee to the Superintendent. The Superintendent may hear the appeal or refer the case to a District Attendance Committee. If the outcome of the hearing with the Superintendent or the District Attendance Committee is not to the student's satisfaction, the student may appeal the decision to the Board in accordance with FNG (LOCAL).

UIL IDENTIFIED ADVANCED COURSES

- A. The following are identified as **advanced classes** as referred to in the Texas Education Code §33.081(c), concerning extracurricular activities:
 - English Language Arts: all College Board Advanced Placement courses in the discipline and high school/college concurrent enrollment classes that are included in the "Community College General Academic Courses Guide Manual (Part One)";
 - 2. Fine Arts: all College Board Advanced Placement courses in the discipline and high school/college concurrent enrollment classes that are included in the "Community College General Academic Course Guide Manual (Part One)", Art IV, Dance IV (not to include drill team activities), Music IV, and Theatre IV;
 - 3. Languages other than English: all College Board A dvanced Placement courses and International Baccalaureate courses in the discipline, high school/college concurrent enrollment classes that are included in the "Community College General Academic Course Guide Manual (Part One)", and language other than English courses Levels IV- VII;
 - 4. Mathematics: All College Board advanced placement courses and International Baccalaureate courses in discipline, high school/college concurrent enrollment classes that are included in the "Community College General Academic Course Guide Manual (Part One)" and Pre-calculus;
 - 5. Science: all College Board Advanced Placement courses and International Baccalaureate courses in discipline, high school/college concurrent enrollment classes that are included in the "Community College General Academic Course Guide Manual (Part One)"; and
 - 6. Social Studies: All Social Studies Advanced Studies, Economics Advanced Studies, and all College Board advanced placement courses and International Baccalaureate courses in
 - discipline, high school/college concurrent enrollment classes that are included in the "Community College General Academic Course Guide Manual (Part One)".
- B. Other B.I.S.D. identified courses include all GT, Honors, AP, Concurrent Enrollment, Dual Enrollment, Project Lead the Way, and Distinguished Achievement Independent Study courses. (TAC §74.30(b)) Students must have a minimum grade of 60 in the above advanced classes to be allowed to participate in extra-curricular activities.

High School Course Credit at Middle School Level

Students, enrolled in middle school courses for high school credit, must complete and meet demonstrated proficiency (70% or higher) to receive partial or full high school credit.

A. Courses for High School credit will count in meeting the high school graduation requirements. (Full and partial credits will be honored.) Students are required to take the respective End of Course exam (EOC).

B. Advanced Placement Spanish Language Program (AP) Students, who pass the AP Spanish Language exam with a score of a 3, 4, or 5, will be awarded high school credit for Spanish I Honors, Spanish II Honors, Spanish III Honors, and AP Spanish Language: a total of four high school credits (Beginning in the 2017-2018 school year, grade points will be awarded to AP Spanish Language and will be applicable in the 2019-2020 school year). Students, who fail the AP Spanish Language course but pass the AP Exam with a 3, 4, or 5, will be awarded credit for Spanish I Honors, Spanish II Honors and Spanish III Honors. In instances, where a student already received prior credit for any Spanish level course, credit will be awarded for the next appropriate level. Students enrolled in an AP Spanish Language course, who do not pass the AP Spanish Language exam (scores of 1 or 2) but pass the class with a grade of 70 or better, will receive high school credit only for the AP Spanish Language course.

NOTE: Beginning with school year 2012-2013, in order to successfully comply with the TEA mandated electronic exchange of records (TREX) with colleges and universities, the following conversions will be used to post the AP Spanish Language scores/credits on high school transcripts: 3=80, 4=90, and 5=100 (Beginning in the 2017-2018 school year, Grade points **will be** awarded to this courses and will be applicable in the 2019-2020 school year).

§74.26. (b) Award of Credit

For students who are able to successfully complete the second or higher level LOTE course, districts may also award credit for the lower level course(s) by verifying that the student has demonstrated that the requirements of both level courses have been successfully met. This is possible only in LOTE courses because the levels are based on increasing proficiency and the knowledge and skills of the lower level course(s) are subsumed within each upper level course. This award of credit is applicable for all students currently enrolled in the 2019-2020 school year and THEREAFTER.

College Career & Military Readiness

Honors/Advanced Placement Program

The Honors and Advanced Placement Program is a planned program of teaching skills and concepts over several years. The AP program provides the goals for the Honors Program. Honors classes are considered preparation classes for students interested in taking AP courses in high school. These classes incorporate all the core subject areas: Math, English Language Arts, Science and Social Studies in grades 6-12. The AP exam passing score may earn college credit for the course(s) depending on the requirements of the university. The students must meet the following criteria in order to be placed in the Brownsville ISD Honors and AP Program.

- ♣ Have at least an 85 average from the most recent grade in the specific academic discipline for a non-Honors/AP class or have passed the previous Honors/AP class.
- Have passed all required state assessments.

All Honors and AP students must have the following forms in place to enroll:

- 1. Honors and Advanced Placement Application
- 2. Program Expectations and Course Agreement
- 3. AP Exam Commitment Form (only for AP Courses)

These forms are annual and must be in place for each Honors and AP course a student takes.

NOTE: Alternate route to Honors/AP admission: Letter of recommendation by the AP Committee. The committee will include Principal, Counselor, Dean, AP Lead Teacher and campus Subject AP Teacher.

All students, who enroll in an AP class, are highly recommended to take the AP exam in May. At the beginning of the course, the student and the parent/guardian will sign the district Honors and AP Program Expectations and Course Agreement. The agreement will be distributed and maintained by the teacher of record. Students enrolled in the Honors and AP course sequence, are expected to enroll in AP or Dual Enrollment courses during their high school years of study.

All Students, taking the AP course and the AP exam, in an academic core area, will receive a Level III course number and grade weight for GPA and class ranking purposes. Any freshman, sophomore, or junior who challenges the AP exam and passes with a score of 3, 4, or 5 will receive a Level IV grade weight for the AP course in academic core areas. The level change will occur after AP results are received by the campus and/or the District in late July. This includes students, who challenge the AP exam without having been enrolled in the AP course, if it is in an academic core area. If a student is challenging an AP exam without being in the AP course, the student must meet **all** prerequisites for the AP course associated with the AP exam. This includes grade level and course prerequisites.

NOTE: For grade weight clarification, refer to Grade Weight Systems Table on page 36.

AP Course Audit Information

Beginning with the 2007-2008 school year, all schools, wishing to label a course "AP," must complete and return the subject specific AP Course Audit form along with the course syllabus for each teacher to the College Board Within two months of submitting the AP Course Audit materials, schools will receive authorization for qualifying courses to use the "AP": designation on student transcripts.

Only approved AP courses may be offered at a campus. In order to offer AP courses, campuses must fill out an AP Courses Request form and have it approved by the Administrator for Curriculum and Instruction and the Administrator for Advanced Academics. In order for the requested AP courses to be approved, the campus must:

1. Have a teacher qualified to teach the AP course, meaning the teacher has met all District requirements for teaching an AP course (attended an AP institute for the requested course, have completed their 30 GT core hours, have an approved syllabus by the College Board, and maintain their required 6 hours of GT annualy.

2. Request any AP course not already found in the District's course listing guide one School year prior to offering the new AP course.

For complete information, including resources designed to assist educators throughout the submission process, visit http://apcentral.collegeboard.com/courseaudit.

Gifted Population Students

- a. Gifted students will be given opportunities to work on enrichment projects or above-grade-level assignments outside the classroom, usually with gifted peers. Progress is monitored through regular report cards.
- b. Teachers of the gifted will help the student utilize his/her own giftedness and will channel resources and enhanced learning opportunities towards that student that will enlarge the student's natural gifts. Such a teacher will push gifted students to a higher personal standard.
- c. To differentiate what students are learning (i.e., content), teachers might use higher level questioning, use problem- or concept-based curriculum, add depth and complexity to their curriculum, provide variations in assessments and assignments, and allow students time to pursue their interests.
- d. To differentiate for how quickly students learn new content (i.e., rate), teachers might use fewer examples to teach something new, incorporate above-grade-level acceleration, use pre-assessment and curriculum compacting so that students do not have to review what they already know, and organize flexible groups around students' academic strengths and interests.
- e. To differentiate for how students learn (i.e., preference), teachers might vary the method of presentation; give students choices of products, processes, and content; and arrange for mentors to work with students in their interest areas.
- f. To create an environment that encourages motivation (i.e. environment), teachers might establish a system for long-range assignments, provide opportunities for independent research, offer open-ended, self-directed activities, and allow students to work by themselves, with others, and in small groups.

Important Facts:

All GT Fine Arts courses must occur during regular school hours.

Gifted and Talented Program

GT Academic Testing

The Brownsville Independent School District identifies gifted and talented youth by utilizing an identification process, which consists of three district steps: nomination, screening and selection. Nominated students for identification in academics in grades 6-8 are provided services if 3 of the following criteria are within the qualifying range.

- 1. Raven Progressive Matrices assessment
- 2. Parent Checklist
- 3. Renzulli-Hartmen Teacher Checklist
- 4. Achievement test

GT Fine Arts Testing

Nominated students for identification in fine arts in grades 7-8 are provided services if 3 of the following criteria are within the qualifying range.

Band and Choir

Phase I: Advanced Measures of Music Audiation assessment

(a rubric score of 4-5 needed to move on to Phase II)

Phase II:

- 1. Portfolio with sample recording
- 2. Teacher Checklist

Art

Phase I: art assessment (a rubric score of 4-5 needed to move on to phase II)

Phase II:

- 1. Portfolio
- 2. Teacher Checklist

Dance

- 1. Portfolio
- 2. Teacher Checklist
- 3. Interview
- 4. Audition

Theater

- 1. Portfolio
- 2. Teacher Checklist
- 3. Interview
- 4. Audition

Students, enrolled in GT labeled courses at the high school level, are required to complete a project under the Texas Performance Standards Project. It is recommended that the student and teacher work on the topic titled "Pursuit of Passion." However, 10 other topics are available, and any one may be chosen for the project. The student will not receive weighted credit until the project per course is completed. GT credit and weight will only be awarded for classes that occur during regular school hours. Expectations and project procedures can be found on the TEA Gifted and Talented website at the following link: http://www.texaspsp.org/highschool/high-school-tasks.php

Top 10 Percent Eligible for Automatic College Admission

EXPLANATION OF AUTOMATIC COLLEGE ADMISSION AND CURRICULUM REQUIREMENTS FOR FINANCIAL AID FOR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS

Automatic Admission Requirements

In accordance with Texas Education Code (TEC), §51.803, a student is eligible for automatic admission to a Texas public college or university as an undergraduate student if the student earned a grade point average in the **top 10 percent** of the student's high school graduating class or in the percentage of qualified applicants that are anticipated to be offered admission to the University of Texas at Austin*, and the applicant

- (1) successfully completed the requirements for the Recommended High School Program (RHSP) or the DistinguishedAchievementProgram(DAP);
- (2) earned the distinguished level of achievement under the Foundation High School Program; or
- (3) satisfied ACT's College Readiness Benchmarks on the ACT assessment or earned on the SAT assessment a score of at least 1,500 out of 2,400 or the equivalent.

High school rank for students seeking automatic admission to a general academic teaching institution is determined and reported as follows.

- (1) Class rank must be based on the student's rank at the end of the 11th grade, middle of the 12th grade, or at high school graduation, whichever is most recent at the application deadline.
- (2) The top 10 percent of a high school class cannot contain more than 10 percent of the total class size.
- (3) The student's rank must be reported by the student's high school or school district as a specific number out of a specific number total class size.
- (4) Class rank shall be determined by the school or school district from which the student graduated or is expected to graduate.

A student is considered to have satisfied the course requirements of the RHSP, DAP, or the distinguished level of achievement under the Foundation High School Program if the student completed the portion of those programs that was available to the student but which the student was unable to complete because the courses were unavailable as a result of circumstances not within the student's control.

To qualify for automatic admission an applicant must

- (1) submit an application before the deadline established by the Texas college or university to which the student seeks admission; and
- (2) provide a high school transcript or diploma that indicates whether the student has satisfied or is on schedule to satisfy the requirements of the RHSP, DAP, or the distinguished level of achievement under the Foundation High School Program or the portion of the requirements of those programs that was available to the student.

Texas colleges and universities are required to admit an applicant for admission as an undergraduate student if the applicant is the child of a public servant who was killed or sustained a fatal injury in the line of duty and meets the minimum requirements, if any, established by the governing board of the college or university for high school or prior college- level grade point average and performance on standardized tests.

* The University of Texas at Austin (UT) is not required to automatically admit applicants in excess of 75% of its enrollment capacity for first-time resident undergraduate students. Should the number of applicants who qualify for automatic admission exceed 75% of enrollment capacity, UT must provide notice of the percentage of qualified applicants that are anticipated to be offered admission

Additional Resources

For the complete text of this statute, please refer to the Texas Education Code (TEC), §51.803, available online at http://www.statutes.legis.state.tx.us/Docs/ED/htm/ED.51.htm#51.803.

For questions related to the Automatic Admission policy, please visit the Texas Education Agency's Automatic College Admission webpage at http://www.tea.state.tx.us/index2.aspx?id=2147485632.

A list of state colleges and universities appears in TEC §61.003(3), general academic teaching institutions,

available online at http://www.statutes.legis.state.tx.us/Docs/ED/htm/ED.61.htm#61.003.

§61.1201. Notification of Automatic College Admission.

- (a) In accordance with the Texas Education Code (TEC), §28.026, a school district shall provide each student, at the time the student first registers for one or more classes required for high school graduation, with a written notification of the substance of the TEC, §51.803, concerning automatic college admission.
- (b) No later than the 14th day after the last day of classes for the fall semester or an equivalent date in the case of a school operated on a year-round system, a school district shall provide each eligible senior student under the TEC, §51.803, and each student enrolled in the junior year of high school, who has a grade point average in the top ten percent of the student's high school class, and the student's parent or guardian, with a written notification of the student's eligibility for automatic college admission. The written notification shall provide a detailed explanation in plain language of the substance of the TEC, §51.803, using the form developed by the Texas Education Agency.
 - (1) The notification form to be used by school districts is provided in this paragraph entitled "Notification of Eligibility for Automatic College Admission."
 - (2) A school district shall obtain written acknowledgement of receipt of the notification from each eligible student and the student's parent or guardian.

Personal Graduation Plans

Personal Graduation Plan
Students Entering Grade 9 in 2014-2015

Principals must designate a school counselor or school administrator to review personal graduation plan options with all students entering grade 9, together with the student's parent or guardian. All students must have a personal graduation plan. Before the end of the school year, the student and his parents must confirm and sign a personal graduation plan, which must identify a course of study that promotes college and workforce readiness, career placement and advancement, and facilitates the student's transition from secondary to postsecondary education. Personal Graduation Plans will be reviewed by student and counselor annually. Students may change their personal graduation plans, but if they do, their school must send written notice to their parents.

- (a) A principal of a junior high or middle school shall designate a guidance counselor, teacher, or other appropriate individual to develop and administer a personal graduation plan for each student enrolled in the (a) junior high or middle school who:
 - (1) Does not perform satisfactorily on an assessment instrument administered under Subchapter B, Chapter 39; or
 - (2) Is not likely to receive a high school diploma before the fifth school year following the student's enrollment in grade level nine, as determined by the district.
- (b) A personal graduation plan <u>under this section</u> must;
 - (1) Identify educational goals for the student;
 - (2) Include diagnostic information, appropriate monitoring and intervention, and other evaluation strategies;
 - (3) Include an intensive instruction program described by Section 28.0213;
 - (4) Address participation of the student's parent or guardian, including consideration of the parent's or guardian's educational expectations for the student; and
 - (5) Provide innovative methods to promote the student's advancement, including flexible scheduling, alternative learning environments, on-line instruction, and other interventions that are proven to accelerate the learning process and have been scientifically validated to improve learning and cognitive ability.
- (b) This section applies beginning with the 2014-2015 school year.
- SECTION 12. (a) The heading to Section 28.0212, Education Code, is amended to read as follow: Sec. 28.0212. JUNIOR HIGH OR MIDDLE SCHOOL PERSONAL GRADUATION PLAN.
 - (b) This section applies beginning with the 2014-2015 school year.
- SECTION 13. (a) Sections 28.0212 (a) and (b), Education Code, are amended to read as follows:
 - (a) A principal <u>of a junior high or middle school</u> shall designate a guidance counselor, teacher, or other appropriate individual to develop and administer a personal graduation plan for each student enrolled in the (a) junior high <u>or</u> (,-) middle (, or high) school, who:
 - (1) Does not perform satisfactorily on an assessment instrument administered under Subchapter B, Chapter 39; or
 - (2) Is not likely to receive a high school diploma before the fifth school year following the student's enrollment in grade level nine, as determined by the district.
 - (b) A personal graduation plan under this section must:

- (1) Identify educational goals for the student;
- (2) Include diagnostic information, appropriate monitoring and intervention, and other evaluation strategies;
- (3) Include an intensive instruction program described by Section 28.0213;
- (4) Address participation of the student's parent or guardian, including consideration of the parent's or guardian's educational expectations for the student; and
- (5) Provide innovative methods to promote the student's advancement, including flexible scheduling, alternative learning environments, on-line instruction, and other interventions that are proven to accelerate the learning process and have been scientifically validated to improve learning and cognitive ability.
- (c) This section applies beginning with the 2014-2015 school year.
- year.
 (a) Subchapter B, Chapter 28, Education Code, is amended by adding Section 28.02121 to read as follows:

Sec. 28.02121. HIGH SCHOOL PERSONAL GRADUATION PLAN.

(a) The agency, in consultation with the Texas Workforce

Commission and the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, shall prepare and make available to each school district in English and Spanish information that explains the advantages of the distinguished level of achievement described by Section 28.025 (b-14) and each endorsement described by Section 28.025 (c-1). The information must contain an explanation:

- (1) concerning the benefits of choosing a high school personal graduation plan that includes the distinguished level of achievement under the foundation high school program and includes one or more endorsements to enable the student to achieve a class rank in the top 10 percent for students at the campus; and
- (2) that encourages parents, to the greatest extent practicable, to have the student choose a high school personal graduation plan described by Subdivision (1).

Note: All BISD Middle School Students will enter into the 9th Grade with a Personal Graduation Plan in conjunction with the aforementioned policy.

Personal Graduation Plan Students Prior to 2014 - 2015

Personal Graduation Plan

SECTION 14.

Senate Bill 1108, passed during the 78th Texas Legislature, Regular Session 2003, requires a school principal to designate a guidance counselor, teacher, or other appropriate individual to develop and implement a personal graduation plan for each student in junior high, middle school, or high school who does not perform satisfactorily on an assessment instrument administered under Subchapter B, Chapter 39; or who is not likely to receive a high school diploma before the fifth school year following the student's enrollment in grade 9 (as determined by the district) (TEC§28.0212). Additionally, each district is required to provide accelerated instruction to a student enrolled in the district who has taken the secondary exit-level assessment instrument and has not performed satisfactorily on each section or who is at risk of dropping out of school (TEC§29.081).

A junior high, middle, or high school student must have a Personal Graduation Plan if:

• The student does not perform satisfactorily on an assessment instrument administered under Subchapter B, Chapter 39; **OR**

• The student is not likely to receive a high school diploma before the fifth school year following the student's enrollment in grade level nine, as determined by the district.

NOTE: Schools that receive funds under the *High School Completion and Success Grant Program* authorized under Rider 67, General Appropriations Act, 78th Texas Legislature, Regular Session, 2003, must ensure that all students have an individualized graduation plan. Individualized Graduation Plans must ensure that students at risk of not graduating from high school are afforded instruction from highly qualified teachers, have access to online diagnostic and assessment instruments, and are provided accelerated instruction in areas of academic weakness. The Individualized Graduation Plan may serve as an extension of the Personal Graduation Plan. Districts that receive grant funds will be provided with additional information.

Development & Implementation Model for the Personal Graduation Plan

The following model is offered to assist districts in the development and implementation of the PGP required under SB 1108. Neither the Texas Education Agency nor the State Board of Education (SBOE) has any rule-making authority in this area. Therefore, it is the responsibility of each school district to interpret and implement the provisions of the TEC in a manner consistent with the statute that will best serve the school district's unique characteristics. District and campus leaders are encouraged to first read the statute and local policy and then refer to local administrative procedures to guide them in the implementation of meeting this requirement.

I. Identification of Students Requiring a Personal Graduation Plan (PGP)

The principal shall designate a guidance counselor, teacher, or other appropriate staff member to develop a Personal Graduation Plan (PGP) for each student identified under TEC §28.0212. At a minimum, this list includes:

- Students, whose test scores did not meet the passing standard on the required state assessment(s) in the previous school year and who are now enrolled in a middle, junior or senior high school.
- Students, who are not acquiring credits at a rate sufficient to graduate before September 1 of the fifth year of high school.

II. Requirements for the PGP

A personal graduation plan must:

- 1. identify educational goals for the student;
- 2. include diagnostic information, appropriate monitoring and intervention, and other evaluation strategies;
- 3. include an intensive instruction program described by Section 28.0213;
- 4. address participation of the student's parent or guardian, including consideration of the parent's or guardian's educational expectations for the student; and
- 5. provide innovative methods to promote the student's advancement, including flexible scheduling, alternative learning environments, online instruction, and other interventions that are proven to accelerate the learning process and have been scientifically validated to improve learning and cognitive ability (TEC §28.0212).

For students receiving special education services, the Personal Graduation Plan is developed by the ARD Committee as part of the Individual Education Program in accordance to TEC §29.005.

III. Intensive Program of Instruction (IPI)

For students identified under TEC §28.0212, who do not perform satisfactorily on an assessment instrument, the school district will design and place students in an intensive instruction program intended to (1) enable the student to the extent practicable to perform at the student's grade level at the conclusion of the next regular school term or attain a standard of annual growth specified by the district and reported by the district to the Texas Education Agency, and (2) if applicable, carry out the purposes of Section 28.0211.

For students receiving special education services, the Intensive Program of Instruction (IPI), is developed by the ARD committee as part of the Individualized Education Program.

IV. Ongoing Evaluation of the Academic Progress

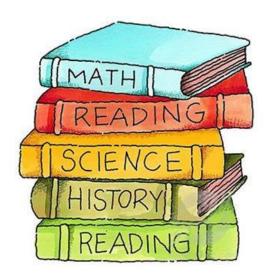
The timeframe for monitoring and providing intervention activities and other evaluation strategies should be determined by the school principal's designee.

V. Parent/Guardian Participation

The importance of parent/guardian participation and input into the child's education is highly valued. Therefore, the PGP should address participation of the student's parent or guardian including the parent's or guardian's educational expectations for the student. The signatures of all persons involved in the decision-making process participation should be documented.

* All BISD High School Students are required to have a Personal Graduation Plan in conjunction with the above mentioned policy.

Course Listings



ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS

Courses shaded in light blue require the approval of the ARD Committee.

Modified (Resource) – A modified curriculum in a separate classroom for Special education students only

Modified (DE) (Resource) - A modified curriculum in a separate classroom specifically designed for students with auditory Impairments.

Alternate – An alternate curriculum for students with significant cognitive disabilities that require access to the TEKS through prerequisite skills that are linked to the grade-level curriculum.

Alternate (SFL) – (Structured for Life) An alternate curriculum for students with significant cognitive disabilities that require access to the TEKS through prerequisite skills that are linked to the grade-level curriculum and require a more structured educational environment.

Course Number	Course Description	Grade	Per Unit Credit	Prerequisite(s)			
_	riglish As A Second Language (ESL) 9 – 12 Refer to the ELL Recommended Course Sequence on the Bilingual Department Website tps://bilingualeslbisd.wixsite.com/home						
nttps://biiinguales	** May Substitute for English I			Recent Immigrants with 0-12 months in the US Schools:			
070301(2)	ESOL I Way Substitute for English i	9	1/2	Beginner Category as per LPAC			
070311(2)	ESOL II ** May Substitute for English II Credit	10	1/2	ESOL 1 AND Bilingual Beginner Category as per LPAC			
English I: Stud	lents who enter Grade 9 in and after 2011-2012 are re	quired to ta	ke the Eng	lish I End-of-Course assessment.			
EC0001(2)	010681(2) English I	9	1/2	None			
EC0011(2)	013061(2) English I SL	9	1/2	Intermediate or Advanced category as per LPAC			
EC0031(2)	010691(2) English I Honors	9	1/2	Meet Honors/AP Criteria			
STM001(2)	English I Modified	9	1/2	ARDC approval			
D11401(2)	English I Modified (DE)	9	1/2	ARDC approval			
LSK101(2)	English I Alternate	9	1/2	ARDC approval			
SFL101(2)	English I Alternate (SFL)	9	1/2	ARDC approval			
English II: Stud	dents who enter Grade 9 in and after 2011-2012 are re	equired to t	ake the Eng	glish II End-of-Course assessment.			
EC0321(2)	020731(2) English II	9-10	1/2	None			
EC0041(2)	020371(2) English II SL	10	1/2	English I (SL)			
EC0341(2)	020741(2) English II Honors	10	1/2	English I & meet Honors/AP Criteria			
STM041(2)	English II Modified	10	1/2	English I & ARDC approval			
D21411(2)	English II Modified (DE)	10	1/2	English I & ARDC approval			
LSK111(2)	English II Alternate	10	1/2	English I & ARDC approval			
SFL111(2)	English II Alternate (SFL)	10	1/2	English I & ARDC approval			
English III		•					
030761(2)	English III	9-11	1/2	None			
030791(2)	English III AP (Lang and Comp)	11	1/2	English II & meet Honors/AP Criteria			
STM051(2)	English III Modified	11	1/2	English II & ARDC approval			
D31431(2)	English III Modified (DE)	11	1/2	English II & ARDC approval			
LSK121(2)	English III Alternate	11	1/2	English II & ARDC approval			
SFL121(2)	English III Alternate (SFL)	11	1/2	English II & ARDC approval			

Course Number	Course Description	Grade	Per Unit Credit	Prerequisite(s)		
English IV						
040801(2)	English IV	12	1/2	English I & II		
040831(2)	English IV AP (Literature and Composition)	12	1/2	English III & Meet Honors/ AP Criteria		
040841(2)	HB5: College Prep ELA*	12	1/2	English III & Does Not Meet College Readiness		
STM151(2)	English IV Modified	12	1/2	English III & ARDC approval		
D41431(2)	English IV Modified (DE)	12	1/2	English III & ARDC approval		
LS1301(2)	English IV Alternate	12	1/2	English III & ARDC approval		
SFL281(2)	English IV Alternate (SFL)	12	1/2	English III & ARDC approval		
*HB5 Courses req	quire successful completion of ALL End of Course Exams (EOC's).				
The following cou	urses may be taken for ½ to 1 credit.					
040653	Analysis of Visual Media	9-12	1/2	None		
040901(2)	Literary Genres	10-12	1/2	None		
STM411(2)	Literary Genres Modified	10-12	1/2	ARDC approval		
040931(2)	Humanities	10-12	1/2	None		
070941(2)	Practical Writing Skills	9-12	1/2	None		
STM401(2)	Practical Writing Skills Modified	9-12	1/2	ARDC approval		
070951(2)	Creative and Imaginative Writing	9-12	1/2	None		
070961(2)	Research and Technical Writing	9-12	1/2	None		
070971(2)	Public Speaking I TP	9-12	1/2	None		
071271(2)	Debate I	9-10	1/2	None		
070281(2)	Debate II	10-11	1/2	Debate I		
040951(2)	Bible as Literature (Old & New Testament)	11-12	1/2	None		
040961(2)	*English Independent Study	11-12	1/2	English III		
Dual Enrollment						
COL111(2)	English III –DE	11-12	1/2	English II & meet college admissions criteria		
COL106	English IV- DE	11-12	1/2	English III & meet college admissions criteria		
COL126	Literary Genres	10 – 12	1/2	English II & meet college admissions criteria		
COL153	Communications Applications	9-12	1/2	Meet college admissions criteria		
Campuses have the option of offering Dual Enrollment courses combined with the matching AP course or as a standalone. If the dual enrollment course is combined with the matching AP course, the AP curriculum will be followed. If the dual enrollment course is a standalone, the college dual enrollment curriculum will be followed.						
Credit by Examinations						
CBE681(2)	English I	9-12	1/2	*Use for Data Entry Purpose <u>Only</u>		
CBE731(2)	English II	9-12	1/2	*Use for Data Entry Purpose <u>Only</u>		
CBE761(2)	English III	9-12	1/2	*Use for Data Entry Purpose <u>Only</u>		
CBE801(2)	English IV	9-12	1/2	*Use for Data Entry Purpose <u>Only</u>		
CBE303	Communications Applications	9-12	1/2	*Complete video tape required to pass		

Course Number	Course Description	Grade	Per Unit Credit	Prerequisite(s)			
Reading - A maximum of three credits of reading (selected from Reading I, II, or III) may be offered for state graduation elective credit for identified students in need of additional reading instruction.							
071011(2)	Reading I	9-12	1/2	Reading below grade level			
071001(2)	Dyslexia Therapy Lab I	9-12	1/2	Meet Dyslexia criteria			
071021(2)	Reading I (SL)	9-12	1/2	ESL Students			
971011(2)	Reading I (LC)	9-12	1/2	Local Credit Course			
STM211(2)	Reading I Modified	9-12	1/2	ARDC approval			
D11451(2)	Reading I Modified (DE)	9-12	1/2	ARDC approval			
LSK341(2)	Reading I Alternate	9-12	1/2	ARDC approval			
SFL751(2)	Reading I Alternate (SFL)	9-12	1/2	ARDC approval			
091031(2)	Reading II	9-12	1/2	Reading below grade level			
091051(2)	Reading II SL	9-12	1/2	ESL Students			
091041(2)	Dyslexia Therapy Lab II	9-12	1/2	Meet Dyslexia criteria			
991031(2)	Reading II (LC)	9-12	1/2	Local Credit Course			
STM221(2)	Reading II Modified	10-12	1/2	Reading I & ARDC approval			
D21461(2)	Reading II Modified (DE)	10-12	1/2	Reading I & ARDC approval			
LSK351(2)	Reading II Alternate	10-12	1/2	Reading I & ARDC approval			
SFL761(2)	Reading II Alternate (SFL)	10-12	1/2	Reading I & ARDC approval			
001051(2)	Reading III	9-12	1/2	Reading below grade level			
001071(2)	Reading III SL	9-12	1/2	ESL Students			
001061(2)	Dyslexia Therapy Lab III	9-12	1/2	Meet Dyslexia criteria			
STM231(2)	Reading III Modified	11-12	1/2	Reading II & ARDC approval			
D31471(2)	Reading III Modified (DE)	11-12	1/2	Reading II & ARDC approval			
LSK361(2)	Reading III Alternate	11-12	1/2	Reading II & ARDC approval			
SFL771(2)	Reading III Alternate (SFL)	11-12	1/2	Reading II & ARDC approval			
STM241(2)	Reading IV Modified	12 plus	1/2 Local Credit	Reading III & ARDC approval – Local Credit			
D41481(2)	Reading IV Modified (DE)	12 plus	1/2 Local Credit	Reading III & ARDC approval – Local Credit			
LSK371(2)	Reading IV Alternate	12 plus	1/2 Local Credit	Reading III & ARDC approval – Local Credit			
SFL781(2)	Reading IV Alternate (SFL)	12 plus	1/2 Local Credit	Reading III & ARDC approval – Local Credit			
071033	College Readiness and Study Skills	9-12	1/2	None			
Journalism (Ne	wspaper): May be taken for ½ - 3 Credits (Must	have instr	uctor's ap	proval.)			
071101(2)	Journalism	9-12	1/2	Complete or concurrently enrolled in English I			
091111(2)	Advanced Journalism Newspaper I	10-12	1/2	I Credit Journalism			
001121(2)	Advanced Journalism	11-12	1/2	2 Credits Journalism (Newspaper) Newspaper II			
041131(2)	Advanced Journalism Newspaper III	12	1/2	3 Credits Journalism (Newspaper)			

Course Number	Course Description	Grade	Per Unit Credit	Prerequisite(s)
901121(2)	Advanced Journalism Newspaper II Specialized	11-12	1/2	2 Credit Journalism (Newspaper)
Journalism (Yea	rrbook): May be taken for ½ - 3 Credits (Must m	eet criteria	a.)	
071141(2)	Advanced Journalism Yearbook I	9-12	1/2	Complete or concurrently enrolled in English I
091161(2)	Photojournalism	10-12	1/2	1 Credit Journalism
001171(2)	Advanced Journalism Yearbook II Editing	11-12	1/2	2 Credit Journalism
001131(2)	Advanced Journalism Yearbook III Editing	11-12	1/2	2 Credits Journalism
041131(2)	Independent Study in Journalism	12	1/2	3 Credits Journalism
091201(2)	Literary Magazine I	10-12	1/2	1 Credit English
091301(2)	Advanced Journalism Literary Magazine II	11-12	1/2	1 Credit Journalism
091401(2)	Advanced Journalism Literary Magazine III	11-12	1/2	2 Credit Journalism
LSK303	Communication Applications ALT	9-12	1/2	None
300823	Professional Communication	9-12	1/2	None

FOREIGN LANGUAGE

Course Number	Course Description	Grade	Per Unit Credit	Prerequisite(s)				
French: May be	French: May be taken for 1 to 4 credits.							
271841(2)	French I	9-12	1/2	None				
271821(2)	French I Honors	9-12	1/2	Meet Honors/ AP Criteria				
271851(2)	French II	9-12	1/2	French I				
271861(2)	French II Honors	9-12	1/2	French I & Meet Honors/AP Criteria				
271871(2)	French III	9-12	1/2	French II				
271831(2)	French III Honors	9-12	1/2	French II & Meet Honors/AP Criteria				
271881(2)	AP French Language and Culture	9-12	1/2	French III & Meet Honors/AP Criteria				
Italian: May be t	caken for 1 to 4 credits							
271801(2)	Italian I	9-12	1/2	None				
271811(2)	Italian II	9-12	1/2	Italian I				
273071(2)	Italian III	9-12	1/2	Italian II				
271891(2)	Latin I	9-12	1/2	None				
272301(2)	Latin I Honors	9-12	1/2	Meet Honors/AP Criteria				
271901(2)	Latin II	9-12	1/2	Latin I				
272311(2)	Latin III Honors	9-12	1/2	Latin I & Meet Honors/AP Criteria				
271911(2)	Latin III	9-12	1/2	Latin II				
272321(2)	Latin III Honors	9-12	1/2	Latin II & Meet Honors/AP Criteria				
272071(2)	AP Latin Virgil	9-12	1/2	Latin II & Meet Honors/AP Criteria				
Spanish: May be	e taken for 1 to 4 credits.							
271971(2)	Spanish I	9-12	1/2	None				
271921(2)	Spanish I SL	9-12	1/2	Limited Spanish Speakers				
271701(2)	Spanish I Honors	9-12	1/2	Meet Honors/AP Criteria				
271981(2)	Spanish II	9-12	1/2	Spanish I				
271931(2)	Spanish II SL	9-12	1/2	Spanish I SL /Spanish I				
271991(2)	Spanish II Honors	9-12	1/2	Spanish I & Meet Honors/AP Criteria				
272001(2)	Spanish III	9-12	1/2	Spanish II				
271941(2)	Spanish III SL	9-12	1/2	Spanish II SL /Spanish II				
400811(2)	Spanish III Honors	9-12	1/2	Meet Honors/AP Criteria				
272021(2)	Spanish IV	9-12	1/2	Spanish III				
272011(2)	AP Spanish Language and Culture	9-12	1/2	Meet Honors/AP Criteria				
202041(2)	AP Spanish Literature and Culture	9-12	1/2	Spanish Language AP & Meet Honors/AP Criteria				
202081(2)	Spanish Topics of Language and Culture I	9-12	1/2	Spanish Language AP & Meet Honors/ AP Criteria				
202051(2)	Spanish Cultural Topics II	10	1/2	Spanish Cultural Topics I				

Course Number	Course Description	Grade	Per Unit Credit	Prerequisite(s)					
German: May be	German: May be taken for 1 to 4 credits								
272041(2)	German I	9-12	1/2	None					
273041(2)	German I Honors	9-12	1/2	Meet Honors/AP Criteria					
272051(2)	German II	9-12	1/2	German I					
273051(2)	German II Honors	9-12	1/2	German I & Meet Honors/AP Criteria					
273001(2)	German III	9-12	1/2	German II					
273061(2)	German III Honors	9-12	1/2	German II & Meet Honors/AP Criteria					
272091(2)	AP German Language and Culture	9-12	1/2	German III & Meet Honors/AP Criteria					
Credit By Examir	nation: Foreign Language*								
CBE971(2)	Spanish I	9-12	1/2	*Use for Data Entry Purposes ONLY.					
CBE981(2)	Spanish II	9-12	1/2						
CBE001(2)	Spanish III	9-12	1/2						
CBE031(2)	German I	9-12	1/2	None					
CBE041(2)	German II	9-12	1/2	German I					
CBE051(2)	German III	9-12	1/2	German II					
CBE061(2)	French I	9-12	1/2	None					
CBE071(2)	French II	9-12	1/2	French I					
CBE081(2)	French III	9-12	1/2	French II					
Credit By Examir	nation For Acceleration								
CBA001(2)	Spanish I Honors	8-12	1/2	Section 500 for MS and Section 900 for HS					
CBA011(2)	Spanish II Honors	8-12	1/2	*Section for Data Entry Use Only					
CBA021(2)	Spanish III Honors	8-12	1/2	Meet Honors/AP Criteria					
CBA041(2)	AP Spanish Language and Culture	8-12	1/2	Meet Honors/AP Criteria *Use for students who take AP EXAM ONLY					
Other Foreign La	anguages: (To identify out-of-district foreign languages	not specific	ed for the c	ourse listing guide)*					
273011(2)	Other Foreign Language I	9-12	1/2	*Use for Data Entry Purposes ONLY					
273021(2)	Other Foreign Language II	9-12	1/2						
273031(2)	Other Foreign Language III	9-12	1/2						
273091(2)	Other Foreign Language IV	9-12	1/2						
273101(2)	Other Foreign Language AP	9-12	1/2						
Dual Enrollment The following Foreign Language Courses may be taken for dual enrollment only (1 CREDIT). Students must meet the college admission criteria before they may enroll in dual enrollment courses. Dual Enrollment teachers must meet the college criteria to be eligible to teach the course.									
COL186	Spanish Language (Spanish III)	9-12	1	Meet college admission criteria					
COL196	Spanish Language II (Spanish IV)	9-12	1	Meet college admission criteria					
COL463	AP Computer Science A	9-12	1	Algebra I & Meet Honors/AP Criteria					
COL471	AP Computer Science Principles	9-12	1	Meet college admission criteria					

MATHEMATICS

Courses shaded in light blue require the approval of the ARD Committee.

Modified (Resources) - A modified curriculum in a separate classroom for Special Education students only.

Modified (DE) (Resource) - A modified curriculum in a separate classroom specifically designed for students with auditory Impairments.

Alternate – An alternate curriculum for students with significant cognitive disabilities that require access to the TEKS through prerequisite skills that are linked to the grade-level curriculum.

Alternate (SFL) – (Structured for Life) An alternate curriculum for students with significant cognitive disabilities that require access to the TEKS through prerequisite skills that are linked to the grade-level curriculum and require a more structured educational environment.

Course Number	Course Description	Grade	Per Unit Credit	Prerequisite(s)
Algebra I: Stude	nts who enter Grade 9 in and after 2011 – 2012 are req	uired to tak	e the Alge	bra I End-of-Course assessment.
EC0071(2)	052111(2) Algebra I	9	1/2	Successful Completion of 8th Grade Math
EC0091(2)	052121(2) Algebra I Honors	9	1/2	Meet Honors/AP Criteria
STM011 (2)	Algebra I Modified	9	1/2	ARDC approval
D02441(2)	Algebra I Modified (DE)	9	1/2	ARDC approval
LSK131 (2)	Algebra I Alternate	9	1/2	ARDC approval
SFL131(2)	Algebra I Alternate (SFL)	9	1/2	ARDC approval
Algebra II				
082161(2)	Algebra II	10-12	1/2	Algebra I
092171(2)	Algebra II Honors	10-12	1/2	Algebra I & Meet Honors/AP Criteria
STM071(2)	Algebra II Modified	10-12	1/2	Algebra I & ARDC approval
D02441(2)	Algebra II Modified (DE)	10-12	1/2	Algebra I & ARDC approval
LSK151(2)	Algebra II Alternate	10-12	1/2	Algebra I & ARDC approval
SFL151(2)	Algebra II Alternate (SFL)	10-12	1/2	Algebra I & ARDC approval
Geometry				
092221(2)	Geometry	9-12	1/2	Previously Completed Algebra I
092231(2)	Geometry Honors	9-12	1/2	Algebra I & Meet Honors/AP Criteria
STM061(2)	Geometry Modified	9-12	1/2	Algebra I & ARDC approval
D02451(2)	Geometry Modified (DE)	9-12	1/2	Algebra I & ARDC approval
LSK141(2)	Geometry Alternate	9-12	1/2	Algebra I & ARDC approval
SFL141(2)	Geometry Alternate (SFL)	9-12	1/2	Algebra I & ARDC approval

Course Number	Course Description	Grade	Per Unit Credit	Prerequisite(s)		
Pre-Calculus						
092271(2)	Pre-Calculus	10-12	1/2	Algebra I, Algebra II & Geometry		
092281(2)	Pre-Calculus Honors	10-12	1/2	Algebra I, Algebra II & Geometry & Meet Honors/AP Criteria		
• •	Nay be taken for $\frac{1}{2}$ - 2 credits. Pre-Calculus is a prerequ AB (002320) AP examination covers differential and in			that are typically included in an introductory Calculus I college		
002321(2)	Calculus AB AP	11-12	1/2	Pre-Calculus/Meet Honors/AP Criteria		
	C (002330) AP exam covers the Calculus AB topics as wally included in two-semester sequence (Calculus I an		-	in integral calculus, sequences, and series. The Calculus BC AP		
002331(2)	Calculus BC AP	11-12	1/2	Calculus AB AP/Meet Honors/AP		
NOTE : It is the 002331.	e district's recommendation that students planni	ng to take t	he Calcul	us AB AP exam enroll for 3 semesters of Calculus, to include		
Other Math Cou	urses: These courses may be taken for 1 credit.					
002351(2)	Mathematical Models with Applications	9-12	1/2	Algebra I		
STM141(2)	Math Models Modified	9-12	1/2	Algebra I & ARDC approval		
D02471(2)	Math Models Modified (DE)	9-12	1/2	Algebra I & ARDC approval		
LSK801(2)	Math Models Alternate	9-12	1/2	Algebra I ARDC approval		
SFL811(2)	Math Models Alternate (SFL)	9-12	1/2	Algebra I & ARDC approval		
002361(2)	AP Statistics	11-12	1/2	Algebra I, Algebra II & Geometry; Meet Honors/AP Criteria		
002381(2)	Independent Study in Mathematics	11-12	1/2	Algebra I, Algebra II & Geometry		
301631(2)	Mathematical Applications in Agriculture, Food& Natural Resources	12	1/2	Algebra II		
301641(2)	Engineering Mathematics (Robotics)	11-12	1/2	Algebra II		
092311/2	HB5: College Prep Math*	12	1/2	Algebra II & Does Not Meet College Readiness		
Dual Enrollmen The following m *Students must	nath courses may be taken for dual enrollment only (1 meet the college admission criteria before they may e	credit) nroll in dual		nt courses. Dual Enrollment teachers must meet the college criteria equired to take the respective End-of-Course assessment.		
COL221(2)	Algebra II	10-12	1/2	Algebra I & Meet College Criteria		
COL211(2)	Pre-Calculus	10-12	1/2	Algebra II & Geometry & Meet College Criteria		
COL201(2)	Calculus (INSTRUMTH)	11-12	1/2	Pre-Calculus & Meet College Criteria		
COL251(2)	Statistics	11-12	1/2	Pre-Calculus & Meet College Criteria		
Credit By Examination						
CBE111(2)	Algebra I	9-12	1/2	*Use for Data Entry purposes ONLY		
CBE161(2)	Algebra II	9-12	1/2			
CBE221(2)	Geometry	9-12	1/2			
CBE351(2)	Mathematical Models with Applications	9-12	1/2			
CBE921(2)	Pre-Calculus	9-12	1/2			

SCIENCE

Courses shaded in light blue require the approval of the ARD Committee.

Modified (Resource) – A modified curriculum in a separate classroom for Special Education students only.

Modified (DE) (Resource) – A modified curriculum in a separate classroom specifically designed for students with auditory Impairments.

Alternate – An alternate curriculum for students with significant cognitive disabilities that require access to the TEKS through prerequisite skills that are linked to the grade-level curriculum.

Alternate (SFL) – (Structured for Life) An alternate curriculum for students with significant cognitive disabilities that require access to the TEKS through prerequisite skills that are linked to the grade-level curriculum and require a more structured educational environment.

Course Number	Course Description	Grade	Per Unit Credit	Prerequisite(s)				
Integrated Physic	Integrated Physics/Chemistry							
072821(2)	Integrated Physics/Chemistry	*9 – 10	1/2	None				
STM261(2)	Integrated Physics/Chemistry Modified	*9 – 10	1/2	ARDC approval				
LSK561(2)	Integrated Physics/Chemistry Alternate	*9 – 10	1/2	ARDC approval				
SFL491(2)	Integrated Physics/Chemistry Alternate (SFL)	*9 – 10	1/2	ARDC approval				
*Recommende	ed Grade Level							
•	s who enter Grade 9 in and after 2011 – 2012 are required ourse Alignment found on pages: 108-113.	red to take the	Biology En	d-of-Course assessment.				
EC0131(2)	072851(2) Biology	9-11	1/2	None				
EC0151(2)	072861(2) Biology Honors	9-11	1/2	Meet Honors/AP Criteria				
092891(2)	Biology AP	10-12	1/2	Biology, Chemistry; Meet Honors/AP Criteria				
STM021(2)	Biology Modified	9-11	1/2	ARDC approval				
LSK161(2)	Biology Alternate	9-11	1/2	ARDC approval				
SFL161(2)	Biology Alternate (SFL)	9-11	1/2	ARDC approval				
Chemistry								
092911(2)	Chemistry	10-12	1/2	One unit of high school science & Algebra I				
092921(2)	Chemistry Honors	10-12	1/2	Algebra I & Biology (concurrent enrollment in 2nd year of math)/Meet Honors/AP Criteria				
002951(2)	Chemistry AP	10-12	1/2	Algebra II, Biology, Chemistry; Meet Honors/AP Criteria				
STM251(2)	Chemistry Modified	10-12	1/2	One unit of high school science & Algebra I & ARDC approval				
LSK171(2)	Chemistry Alternate	10-12	1/2	One unit of high school science & Algebra I & ARDC approval				
SFL171(2)	Chemistry Alternate (SFL)	10-12	1/2	One unit of high school science & Algebra I & ARDC approval				
Other Sciences	Other Sciences							
300461(2)	Advanced Plant and Soil Science	12	1/2	Principles of Technology or Physics and a minimum of 2 credits in the Agri. Program of Study				
301231(2)	Food Science	12	1/2	Three Units of Science. Hospitality Service Program of Study				
301151(2)	Anatomy & Physiology	11 – 12*	1/2	Biology & Chemistry				
002961(2)	Aquatic Science	10-12	1/2	Biology/Suggested prerequisite: Chemistry or concurrent enrolled in Chemistry				
000651(2)	Astronomy	11-12	1/2	One unit of high school Science				

Course Number	Course Description	Grade	Per Unit Credit	Prerequisite(s)
002931(2)	Earth and Space Science	11-12	1/2	Three units of science, one of which may be taken concurrently and three units of mathematics, one of which may be taken concurrently.
301531(2)	Engineering Design and Problem Solving	11-12	1/2	Geometry, Algebra II, Chemistry, and Physics.
002211(2)	Environmental Science AP	10-12*	1/2	Algebra I & two years of high school laboratory science including one year of life science and one year of physical science; Meet Honors/AP Criteria.
002901(2)	Environmental Systems	9-12	1/2	Suggested prerequisite: one unit high school life science and one unit of high school physical science. This course is recommended for students in Grade 11 or 12.
STM120	Environmental Systems Modified	11-12*	1/2	Suggested prerequisite: one unit high school life science and one unit of high school physical science. This course is recommended for students in Grade 11 or 12 & ARDC Approval
LSK321(2)	Environmental System Alternate	11–12*	1/2	Suggested prerequisite: one unit high school life science and one unit of high school physical science. This course is recommended for students in Grade 11 or 12 & ARDC approval
SFL741(2)	Environmental System SFL	11 – 12*	1/2	Suggested prerequisite: one unit high school life science and one unit of high school physical science. This course is recommended for students in Grade 11 or 12 & ARDC Approval
301351(2)	Forensic Science	11-12	1/2	Biology and Chemistry
301521(2)	Scientific Research and Design	10-12	1/2	Students must meet the 40% laboratory and fieldwork requirements identified in §74.3(3)(2)(C)
302041(2)	Scientific Research and Design II	11-12	1/2	SCRID I
Physics				
003011(2)	Physics	10-12	1/2	Algebra I
003021(2)	Physics Honors	10-12	1/2	Algebra I Meet Honors/AP Criteria
003041(2)	AP Physics 1: Algebra-Based	10-12	1/2	College Board recommended Geometry and concurrently enrolled in Algebra II
003051(2)	AP Physics II : Algebra-Based	11-12	1/2	College Board recommended Successful completion of Algebra II, Biology, Chemistry, AP Physics I, and successful completion of or concurrently enrolled in Precalculus.
LSK181(2)	Physics Alternate	11-12	1/2	Algebra I & ARDC approval
SFL181(2)	Physics Alternate (SFL)	11-12	1/2	Algebra I & ARDC approval
301511(2)	Principles of Technology	10-12	1/2	One unit of high school science and Algebra I; students must meet 40% laboratory and fieldwork requirement identified in §74.3(3)(2)(C)
*Recommende	d Grade Level			
dual enrollment		lege criteria to	be eligible	
COL301(2)	Biology	10-12	1/2	Meet college admission criteria & Biology
COL351(2)	Bio Lab	10-12	1/2	Meet college admission criteria & Biology
COL311(2)	Chemistry	10-12	1/2	Chemistry I & Meet college admission criteria
COL321(2)	Physics	11-12	1/2	Meet college admission criteria
COL331(2)	Astronomy	11-12	1/2	Meet college admission criteria

Course Number	Course Description	Grade	Per Unit Credit	Prerequisite(s)
Credit By Exami	nation			
CBE851(2)	Biology	9-12	1/2	*Use for Data Entry purposes <u>ONLY</u>
CBE911(2)	Chemistry	9-12	1/2	
CBE011(2)	Physics	10-12	1/2	
CBE821(2)	IPC	9-12	1/2	

SOCIAL STUDIES

Courses shaded in light blue require the approval of the ARD Committee.

Modified (Resource) - A modified curriculum in a separate classroom for Special Education students only.

Modified (DE) (Resource) – A modified curriculum in a separate classroom specifically designed for students with auditory Impairments.

Alternate – A modified curriculum for students with significant cognitive disabilities that require access to the TEKS through prerequisite skills that are linked to the grade-level curriculum.

Alternate (SFL) – (Structured for Life) A modified curriculum for students with significant cognitive disabilities that require access to the TEKS through prerequisite skills that are linked to the grade-level curriculum and require a more structured educational environment.

Course Number	Course Description	Grade	Per Unit Credit	Prerequisite(s)		
World Geography Studies						
173331(2)	World Geography	9-10	1/2	None		
173341(2)	World Geography Honors	9-10	1/2	Meet Honors/AP Criteria		
STM031(2)	World Geography Modified	9-10	1/2	ARDC approval		
LSK191(2)	World Geography Alternate	9-10	1/2	ARDC approval		
SFL191(2)	World Geography Alternate (SFL)	9-10	1/2	ARDC approval		
World History						
173381(2)	World History	9-12	1/2	None		
173391(2)	World History Honors	9-12	1/2	Meet Honors/AP Criteria		
173361(2)	AP World History: Modern	9-12	1/2	Meet Honors/AP Criteria		
STM101(2)	World History Modified	9-12	1/2	ARDC approval		
LSK201(2)	World History Alternate	9-12	1/2	ARDC approval		
SFL201(2)	World History Alternate (SFL)	9-12	1/2	ARDC approval		
U.S. History: Stude	nts who enter Grade 9 in and after 2011 – 201, are requ	ired to take th	e U.S. Hist	ory End-of-Course assessment.		
EC0441(2)	173271(2) U.S. History	11-12	1/2	World History or AP World History, World Geography or AP Human Geography		
ECAP81(2)	173301(2) *U.S. History AP	11-12	1/2	World History & Meet Honors/AP Criteria		
STM111(2)	U. S. History Modified	11-12	1/2	World History or World Geography & ARDC approval		
LSK211(2)	U. S. History Alternate	11-12	1/2	World History or World Geography & ARDC approval		
SFL211(2)	U. S. History Alternate (SFL)	11-12	1/2	World History or World Geography & ARDC approval		
U.S. Government:	Recommended to be taken in grade 12.					
103413	U.S. Government	11-12	1/2	U.S. History		
103443	AP US Government and Politics	11-12	1/2	U.S. History; Meet Pre-AP Requirements		
STM163	U.S. Government Modified	11-12	1/2	U. S. History & ARDC approval		
LSK331	U. S. Government Alternate	11-12	1/2	U. S. History & ARDC approval		
SFL5301	U. S. Government Alternate (SFL)	11-12	1/2	U. S. History & ARDC approval		

Course Number	Course Description	Grade	Per Unit Credit	Prerequisite(s)
Economics: Recomm	mended to be taken in grade 12.			
108953	Economics	11-12	1/2	U.S. History (except when taken for dual credit)
STM173	Economics Modified	11-12	1/2	U. S. History & ARDC approval
LSK332	Economics Alternate	11-12	1/2	U. S. History & ARDC approval
SFL5302	Economics Alternate (SFL)	11-12	1/2	U. S. History & ARDC approval
enrollment courses			_	ission and/or AP criteria before they may enroll in dual the course. Students who enter Grade 9 in and after 2011 –
COL401(2)	*U.S. History	11-12	1/2	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL413	US Government	11-12	1/2	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL473	US Government II	11-12	1/2	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL423	Economics	11-12	1/2	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL453	Sociology	9-12	1/2	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL443	Psychology	9-12	1/2	Meet College Admission Criteria
eligible to teach t The following Socia	Studies courses maybe taken for elective credit.			
148983	er Grade 9 in and after 2011 – 2012, are required to take Microeconomics AP	12	1/2	Meet Honors/AP Criteria
148993	Macroeconomics AP	12	1/2	Meet Honors/AP Criteria
108971(2)	Human Geography AP*	9-12	1/2	Meet Honors/AP Criteria
108981(2)	Comparative Government AP	11-12	1/2	Meet Honors/AP Criteria
173361(2)	World History AP	9-12	1/2	Meet Honors/AP Criteria
103451(2)	European History AP	11-12	1/2	Meet Honors/AP Criteria
103461(2)	Advanced Social Studies	11-12	1/2	DAP Candidates Only
103453	Sociology	9-12	1/2	None
103483	Psychology	9-12	1/2	None
108963	Psychology AP	9-12	1/2	Meet Honors/AP Criteria
108913	Special Topics: Bible Literature (Old Testament)	9-12	1/2	None
108923	Special Topics: Bible Literature (New Testament)	9-12	1/2	None
108941(2)	Ethnic Studies: Mexican American	10-12	1/2	None
108933	Personal Financial Literacy	10-12	1/2	None
	meet the World Geography requirement for gradu			
Credit By Examinat	ion			
CBE484	Psychology	9-12	1/2	*Use for Data Entry purposes <u>ONLY</u>
CBE485	Sociology	9-12	1/2	
CBE414	U.S. Government	9-12	1/2	
CBE953	Economics (Free Enterprise System/Benefits)	9-12	1/2	
CBE271(2)	U.S. History	9-12	1/2	
CBE331(2)	World Geography	9-12	1/2	
CBE381(2)	World History	9-12	1/2	

Fine Arts

Fine Arts Endorsement Courses

Program of Study: Instrumental Music

					Per	
					Unit	
Course	Course Description	U Number	State ID	Grade	Credit	Prerequisites

Students must be placed in appropriate courses due to the sequential nature of the curriculum; therefore, counselors must work closely with instructors and directors. All band courses require audition. Marching Band-PE credit will only be awarded in the fall semester. If the student is earning PE credit, no GT weight can be awarded for Fine Arts class.

274751	Training Marching Band I	U74751	PES00012	9-12	1/2	Meet Program Criteria
274761	Cadet Marching Band II	U74761	03150200	9-12	1/2	Meet Program Criteria
274791	Concert Marching Band III	U74791	03150300	9-12	1/2	Meet Program Criteria
204781	Symphonic Marching Band IV	U04781	03150400	9-12	1/2	Meet Program Criteria
274801	Marching Band LC/PE Substitution	U74801	84500421	9-12	1/2	Meet Program Criteria
274831	Jazz Combo I	U74831	03151300	9-12	1/2	Meet Program Criteria
274851	Jazz Combo I GT	U74851	03151300	9-12	1/2	Meet Program Criteria
274841	Jazz Combo II	U74841	03151400	9-12	1/2	Meet Program Criteria
274861	Jazz Combo II GT	U74861	03151400	9-12	1/2	Meet Program Criteria
280021	Flute I	U80021	03151700	9-12	1/2	Must be enrolled in Marching Band
209011	Flute I GT	U09011	03151700	9-12	1/2	Must be enrolled in Marching Band
280031	Flute II	U80031	03151800	9-12	1/2	Must be enrolled in Marching Band
209021	Flute II GT	U09021	03151800	9-12	1/2	Must be enrolled in Marching Band
280041	Flute III	U80041	03151900	9-12	1/2	Must be enrolled in Marching Band
209031	Flute III GT	U09031	03151900	9-12	1/2	Must be enrolled in Marching Band
280051	Flute IV	U80051	03152000	9-12	1/2	Must be enrolled in Marching Band
209041	Flute IV GT	U09041	03152000	9-12	1/2	Must be enrolled in Marching Band
280061	Oboe I	U80061	03151700	9-12	1/2	Must be enrolled in Marching Band

					_	
					Per Unit	
Course	Course Description	U Number	State ID	Grade		Prerequisites
						Must be enrolled in
281121	Oboe I GT	U81121	03151700	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
						Must be enrolled in
280071	Oboe II	U80071	03151800	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
						Must be enrolled in
281131	Oboe II GT	U81131	03151700	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
						Must be enrolled in
280081	Oboe III	U80081	03151900	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
						Must be enrolled in
281151	Oboe III GT	U81151	03151900	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
						Must be enrolled in
280091	Oboe IV	U80091	03152000	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
						Must be enrolled in
282011	Oboe IV GT	U82011	03152000	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
						Must be enrolled in
280101	Bassoon I	U80101	03151700	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
						Must be enrolled in
282021	Bassoon I GT	U82021	03151700	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
						Must be enrolled in
280111	Bassoon II	U80111	03151800	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
					_	Must be enrolled in
281051	Bassoon II GT	U81051	03151800	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
						Must be enrolled in
280121	Bassoon III	U80121	03151900	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
						Must be enrolled in
282391	Bassoon III GT	U82391	03151900	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
200424		1100404	00450400	0.40	4 /0	Must be enrolled in
280131	Bassoon IV	U80131	03150400	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
202024	Danas and IV CT	1102024	02452000	0.43	1/2	Must be enrolled in
282031	Bassoon IV GT	U82031	03152000	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
200141	Clarinat	1100141	02151700	0.12	1/2	Must be enrolled in
280141	Clarinet I	U80141	03151700	9-12	1/2	Marching Band Must be enrolled in
282041	Clarinet I GT	U82041	03151700	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
202041	Clarifiet (G)	062041	03131700	9-12	1/2	Must be enrolled in
280151	Clarinet II	U80151	03151800	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
200131	Clarifiet II	080131	03131800	J-12	1/2	Must be enrolled in
282051	Clarinet II GT	U82051	03151800	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
202031	Ciarinice ii Gi	002031	33131000	3 12	-/-	Must be enrolled in
280161	Clarinet III	U80161	03151900	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
		333201	1010100	J 12	-, -	Must be enrolled in
282061	Clarinet III GT	U82061	03151900	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
	-				, <u> </u>	Must be enrolled in
280171	Clarinet IV	U80171	03152000	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
						Must be enrolled in
209431	Clarinet IV GT	U09431	03152000	9-12	1/2	Marching Band

					Per	
					Unit	_
Course	Course Description	U Number	State ID	Grade	Credit	Prerequisites
200404		1100101	00454700	0.40	4 /0	Must be enrolled in
280181	Low Clarinet I	U80181	03151700	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
202074			00454700	0.40	4 /0	Must be enrolled in
282071	Low Clarinet I GT	U82071	03151700	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
200404		1100101	00454000	0.40	4 /0	Must be enrolled in
280191	Low Clarinet II	U80191	03151800	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
202004	Law Clarica et II CT	1102004	02454000	0.43	1/2	Must be enrolled in
282081	Low Clarinet II GT	U82081	03151800	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
200201	Law Clarinat III	1100201	02454000	0.12	1/2	Must be enrolled in
280201	Low Clarinet III	U80201	03151900	9-12	1/2	Marching Band Must be enrolled in
282091	Low Clarinet III GT	U82091	02151000	9-12	1/2	
282091	Low Clarinet III G I	082091	03151900	9-12	1/2	Marching Band Must be enrolled in
280211	Low Clarinet IV	U80211	03152000	9-12	1/2	
200211	LOW Clarifiet IV	080211	03132000	9-12	1/2	Marching Band Must be enrolled in
282111	Low Clarinet IV GT	U82111	03152000	9-12	1/2	
202111	LOW Clarifiet IV G1	082111	03132000	9-12	1/2	Marching Band Must be enrolled in
280221	Saxophone I	U80221	03151700	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
280221	Захорпопет	080221	03131700	3-12	1/2	Must be enrolled in
282121	Saxophone I GT	U82121	03151700	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
202121	Saxophone i d i	082121	03131700	J-12	1/2	Must be enrolled in
280231	Saxophone II	U80231	03151800	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
200231	Захорноне н	000231	03131000	7 12	1/2	Must be enrolled in
282131	Saxophone II GT	U82131	03151800	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
202131	захорноне и ст	002131	03131000	3 12	1/2	Must be enrolled in
280241	Saxophone III	U80241	03151900	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
200211	захорнене ш	000211	03131300	3 12	-,-	Must be enrolled in
280901	Saxophone III GT	U80901	03151900	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
						Must be enrolled in
280251	Saxophone IV	U80251	03152000	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
	-				,	Must be enrolled in
280791	Saxophone IV GT	U80791	03152000	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
	·				,	Must be enrolled in
280261	Cornet I	U80261	03151700	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
						Must be enrolled in
282141	Cornet I GT	U82141	03151700	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
						Must be enrolled in
280271	Cornet II	U80271	03151800	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
						Must be enrolled in
280921	Cornet II GT	U80921	03151900	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
						Must be enrolled in
280281	Cornet III	U80281	03151900	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
						Must be enrolled in
280931	Cornet III GT	U80931	03151900	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
						Must be enrolled in
280291	Cornet IV	U80291	03152000	9-12	1/2	Marching Band

					Per	
					Unit	
Course	Course Description	U Number	State ID	Grade	Credit	Prerequisites
200044	Constant NA CT	1100044	02452000	0.43	4 /2	Must be enrolled in
280941	Cornet IV GT	U80941	03152000	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
200204	E	1100204	02454700	0.43	4 /2	Must be enrolled in
280301	French Horn I	U80301	03151700	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
202424	Franch Ham LCT	1102424	02454700	0.43	1/2	Must be enrolled in
282121	French Horn I GT	U82121	03151700	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
200211	Franch Harry II	1100311	02151000	0.13	1/2	Must be enrolled in
280311	French Horn II	U80311	03151800	9-12	1/2	Marching Band Must be enrolled in
282161	Franch Harn II CT	1102161	02151900	0.12	1/2	
282101	French Horn II GT	U82161	03151800	9-12	1/2	Marching Band Must be enrolled in
280321	French Horn III	U80321	03151900	9-12	1/2	
200321	French Hom III	060321	03131900	9-12	1/2	Marching Band Must be enrolled in
282171	French Horn III GT	U82171	03151900	9-12	1/2	
2021/1	French Hom III G1	002171	03131900	9-12	1/2	Marching Band Must be enrolled in
280331	French Horn IV	U80331	03152000	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
200331	FIGURI HOTH IV	000551	03132000	9-12	1/2	Must be enrolled in
282181	French Horn IV GT	U82181	03152000	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
202101	FIERCH HOTH IV GT	002101	03132000	9-12	1/2	Must be enrolled in
280341	Trombone I	U80341	03151700	9-12	1/2	
200341	Trombone i	060541	03131700	9-12	1/2	Marching Band Must be enrolled in
282191	Trombone I GT	U82191	03151700	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
202131	Trombone rai	082191	03131700	9-12	1/2	Must be enrolled in
280351	Trombone II	U80351	03151800	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
200331	Trombone ii	080331	03131800	3-12	1/2	Must be enrolled in
209061	Trombone II GT	U09061	03151800	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
203001	Trombone ii di	003001	03131000	3 12	1/2	Must be enrolled in
280361	Trombone III	U80361	03151900	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
200301	Trombone in	000301	03131300	3 12	1/2	Must be enrolled in
209071	Trombone III GT	U09071	03151900	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
203071	Trainisance in Cr	003071	0010100	3 12	-/-	Must be enrolled in
280371	Trombone IV	U80371	03152000	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
					,	Must be enrolled in
282201	Trombone IV GT	U82201	03152000	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
						Must be enrolled in
280381	Baritone I	U80381	03151700	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
						Must be enrolled in
282211	Baritone I GT	U82211	03151700	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
						Must be enrolled in
280391	Baritone II	U80391	03151800	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
						Must be enrolled in
282221	Baritone II GT	U82221	03151800	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
						Must be enrolled in
280401	Baritone III	U80401	03151900	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
						Must be enrolled in
281101	Baritone III GT	U81101	03151900	9-12	1/2	Marching Band

					_	
					Per Unit	
Course	Course Description	U Number	State ID	Grade	Credit	Prerequisites
	•					Must be enrolled in
280411	Baritone IV	U80411	03152000	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
						Must be enrolled in
281111	Baritone IV GT	U81111	03152000	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
						Must be enrolled in
280421	Tuba I	U80421	03151700	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
						Must be enrolled in
282231	Tuba I GT	U82231	03151700	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
						Must be enrolled in
280431	Tuba II	U80431	03151800	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
						Must be enrolled in
282241	Tuba II GT	U82241	03151800	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
						Must be enrolled in
280441	Tuba III	U80441	03151900	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
						Must be enrolled in
209501	Tuba III GT	U09501	03151900	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
						Must be enrolled in
280451	Tuba IV	U80451	03152000	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
						Must be enrolled in
282251	Tuba IV GT	U82251	03152000	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
					_	Must be enrolled in
280461	Percussion I	U80461	03151700	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
						Must be enrolled in
282261	Percussion I GT	U82261	03151700	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
						Must be enrolled in
280471	Percussion II	U80471	03151800	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
200054		1100064	00454000	0.40	4 /0	Must be enrolled in
280961	Percussion II GT	U80961	03151800	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
200404	Danassaian III	1100404	02454000	0.43	1/2	Must be enrolled in
280481	Percussion III	U80481	03151900	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
200074	Denovicion III CT	1100071	02454000	0.12	1/2	Must be enrolled in
280971	Percussion III GT	U80971	03151900	9-12	1/2	Marching Band Must be enrolled in
280491	Percussion IV	U80491	02152000	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
260491	Percussion iv	080491	03152000	9-12	1/2	Must be enrolled in
280981	Percussion IV GT	U80981	03152000	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
200301	r ercussion iv G1	000301	03132000	3-12	1/2	Must be enrolled in
280501	Frontal Ensemble I	U80501	03151700	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
200301	i iontai Liisembie i	000301	03131/00	3-12	1/2	Must be enrolled in
282271	Frontal Ensemble I GT	U82271	03151700	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
202211	Tontal Ensemble For	002271	03131700	7 12	1/2	Must be enrolled in
280511	Frontal Ensemble II	U80511	03151800	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
		000011	55151000	J 12	-, -	Must be enrolled in
282281	Frontal Ensemble II GT	U82281	03151800	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
			10101000		-,-	Must be enrolled in
280521	Frontal Ensemble III	U80521	03151900	9-12	1/2	Marching Band

Course	Course Description	U Number	State ID	Grade	Per Unit Credit	Prerequisites
						Must be enrolled in
282291(2)	Frontal Ensemble III GT	U82291	03151900	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
						Must be enrolled in
280531(2)	Frontal Ensemble IV	U80531	03152000	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
						Must be enrolled in
282301(2)	Frontal Ensemble IV GT	U82301	03152000	9-12	1/2	Marching Band
						Must be enrolled in
279001(2)	Instrumental Ensemble LC	U79001	84500461	9-12	1/2	Marching Band

Program of Study: Estudiantina									
Course #	Course Description	U Number	State ID	Grade	Per Unit Credit	Prerequisites			
274951(2)	Estudiantina I	U74951	03152100	9-12	1/2	Meet Program Criteria			
074911(2)	Estudiantina I GT	U74911	03152100	9-12	1/2	Meet GT Criteria			
274961(2)	Estudiantina II	U74961	03152200	9-12	1/2	Estudiantina I			
074921(2)	Estudiantina II GT	U74921	03152200	9-12	1/2	Estudiantina I & Meet GT Criteria			
274971(2)	Estudiantina III	U74971	03152300	9-12	1/2	Estudiantina II			
074931(2)	Estudiantina III GT	U74931	03152300	9-12	1/2	Estudiantina II & Meet GT Criteria			
274981(2)	Estudiantina IV	U74981	03152400	9-12	1/2	Estudiantina III			
074941(2)	Estudiantina IV GT	U74941	03152400	9-12	1/2	Estudiantina III & Meet GT Criteria			
074801(2)	Estudiantina LC	07U801	84500200	9-12	1/2	Estudiantina IV			
284951(2)	Advanced Estudiantina I	U84951	03151700	9-12	1/2	Meet Program Criteria			
084911(2)	Advanced Estudiantina I GT	U84911	03151700	9-12	1/2	Meet Program Criteria & Meet GT Criteria			
284961(2)	Advanced Estudiantina II	U84961	03151800	9-12	1/2	Advanced Estudiantina I			
084921(2)	Advanced Estudiantina II GT	U84921	03151800	9-12	1/2	Meet Program Criteria & Meet GT Criteria			
284971(2)	Advanced Estudiantina III	U84971	03151900	9-12	1/2	Advanced Estudiantina II			
084931(2)	Advanced Estudiantina III GT	U84931	03151900	9-12	1/2	Advanced Estudiantina II & Meet GT Criteria			
284981(2)	Advanced Estudiantina IV	U84981	03152000	9-12	1/2	Advanced Estudiantina III			

Course #	Course Description	U Number	State ID	Grade	Per Unit	Prerequisites
						Advanced Estudiantina III &
084941(2)	Advanced Estudiantina IV GT	U84941	03152000	9-12	1/2	Meet GT Criteria

Program of Study Mariachi

All Mariachi courses require audition.

	•					
Course #	Course Description	U Number	State ID	Grade	Per Unit Credit	Prerequisites
285001(2)	Mariachi I	U85001	03153800	9-12	1/2	None
285011(2)	Mariachi II	U85011	03153900	9-12	1/2	Mariachi I
285021(2)	Mariachi III	U85021	03154000	9-12	1/2	Mariachi II
285031(2)	Mariachi IV	U85031	03154100	9-12	1/2	Mariachi III

Program of Study: Choral Music

Students must be placed in appropriate course due to the sequential nature of the curriculum; therefore, counselors must work closely with instructor and directors.

Course #	Course Description	U Number	State ID	Grade	Per Unit Credit	Prerequisites
280541(2)	Women's Choir I	U80541	03150900	9-12	1/2	Meet Program Criteria
280801(2)	Women's Choir I GT	U80801	03150900	9-12	1/2	Meet Program & GT Criteria
280551(2)	Women's Choir II	U80551	03151000	9-12	1/2	Meet Program Criteria
280811(2)	Women's Choir II GT	U80811	03151000	9-12	1/2	Meet Program & GT Criteria
280561(2)	Women's Choir III	U80561	03151100	9-12	1/2	Meet Program Criteria
298001(2)	Women's Choir III GT	U98001	03151100	9-12	1/2	Meet Program & GT Criteria
280571(2)	Women's Choir IV	U80571	03151200	9-12	1/2	Meet Program Criteria
298011(2)	Women's Choir IV GT	U98011	03151200	9-12	1/2	Meet Program & GT Criteria
280581(2)	Men's Choir I	U80581	03150900	9-12	1/2	Meet Program Criteria
280741(2)	Men's Choir I GT	U80741	03151000	9-12	1/2	Meet Program & GT Criteria

Course #	Course Description	U Number	State ID	Grade	Per	Prerequisites
280591(2)	Men's Choir II	U80591	03151000	9-12	1/2	Meet Program Criteria
280751(2)	Men's Choir II GT	U80751	03151000	9-12	1/2	Meet Program Criteria
280601(2)	Men's Choir III	U80601	03151100	9-12	1/2	Meet Program Criteria
298021(2)	Men's Choir III GT	U98021	03151100	9-12	1/2	Meet Program & GT Criteria
280611(2)	Men's Choir IV	U80611	03151200	9-12	1/2	Meet Program Criteria
298031(2)	Men's Choir IV GT	U98031	03151200	9-12	1/2	Meet Program & GT Criteria
280621(2)	Advanced Women's Choir I	U80621	03150900	9-12	1/2	Meet Program Criteria
298041(2)	Advanced Women's Choir I GT	U98041	03150900	9-12	1/2	Meet Program & GT Criteria
280631(2)	Advanced Women's Choir II	U80631	03151000	9-12	1/2	Meet Program Criteria
280881(2)	Advanced Women's Choir II GT	U80881	03151000	9-12	1/2	Meet Program & GT Criteria
280641(2)	Advanced Women's Choir III	U80641	03151100	9-12	1/2	Meet Program Criteria
280891(2)	Advanced Women's Choir III GT	U80891	03151100	9-12	1/2	Meet Program & GT Criteria
280651(2)	Advanced Women's Choir IV	U80651	03151200	9-12	1/2	Meet Program Criteria
282311(2)	Advanced Women's Choir IV	U82311	03151200	9-12	1/2	Meet Program & GT Criteria
280661(2)	Non Varsity Mixed Choir I	U80661	03150900	9-12	1/2	Meet Program Criteria
298051(2)	Non Varsity Mixed Choir I GT	U98051	03150900	9-12	1/2	Meet Program & GT Criteria
280671(2)	Non Varsity Mixed Choir II	U80671	03151000	9-12	1/2	Meet Program Criteria
280761(2)	Non Varsity Mixed Choir II GT	U80761	03151000	9-12	1/2	Meet Program Criteria
280681(2)	Non Varsity Mixed Choir III	U80681	03151100	9-12	1/2	Meet Program Criteria
298061(2)	Non Varsity Mixed Choir III GT	U98061	03151100	9-12	1/2	Meet Program & GT Criteria
280691(2)	Non Varsity Mixed Choir IV	U80691	03151200	9-12	1/2	Meet Program Criteria
280771(2)	Non Varsity Mixed Choir IV GT	U80771	03151200	9-12	1/2	Meet Program Criteria
280701(2)	Varsity Mixed Choir I	U80701	03150900	9-12	1/2	Meet Program Criteria
280841(2)	Varsity Mixed Choir I GT	U80841	03150900	9-12	1/2	Meet Program & GT Criteria
280711(2)	Varsity Mixed Choir II	U80711	03151000	9-12	1/2	Meet Program Criteria
280761(2)	Varsity Mixed Choir II GT	U80761	03151000	9-12	1/2	Meet Program & GT Criteria
280721(2)	Varsity Mixed Choir III	U80721	03151100	9-12	1/2	Meet Program Criteria

280781(2)	Varsity Mixed Choir III GT	U80781	03151100	9-12	1/2	Meet Program & GT Criteria
280731(2)	Varsity Mixed Choir IV	U80731	03151200	9-12	1/2	Meet Program Criteria
280771(2)	Varsity Mixed Choir IV GT	U80771	03151200	9-12	1/2	Meet Program & GT Criteria
275051(2)	Vocal Ensemble I*	U75051	03152100	9-12	1/2	Must be concurrently enrolled in a UIL Competitive Class
205051(2)	Vocal Ensemble I GT*	U05051	03152100	9-12	1/2	Must be concurrently enrolled in a UIL Competitive Class
275061(2)	Vocal Ensemble II*	U75061	03152200	9-12	1/2	Must be concurrently enrolled in a UIL Competitive Class
205061(2)	Vocal Ensemble II GT*	U05061	03152200	9-12	1/2	Must be concurrently enrolled in a UIL Competitive Class
275071(2)	Vocal Ensemble III*	U75071	03152300	9-12	1/2	Must be concurrently enrolled in a UIL Competitive Class
205071(2)	Vocal Ensemble III GT*	U05071	03152300	9-12	1/2	Must be concurrently enrolled in a UIL Competitive Class
275081(2)	Vocal Ensemble IV*	U75081	03152400	9-12	1/2	Must be concurrently enrolled in a UIL Competitive Class
205081(2)	Vocal Ensemble IV GT*	U05081	03152400	9-12	1/2	Must be concurrently enrolled in a UIL Competitive Class

^{*}As per HB5, Vocal Ensemble I-IV can count as a PE credit. Fine Arts will monitor for compliance of minimum of physical activity.

Fine Arts Music Elective Courses

Music: Students may fulfill fine arts and elective requirements for graduation by successfully completing one or more Music course(One credit per course).

Course #	Course Description	U Number	State ID	Grade	Per Unit Credit	Prerequisites
274001(2)	Applied Music I	U74991	03152500	9-12	1/2	Meet Program Criteria or Audition.
274991(2)	Applied Music I	074991	03152500	9-12	1/2	Audition.
271111(2)	Applied Music I GT	U71111	03152500	9-12	1/2	Meet GT Criteria
275001(2)	Applied Music II	U75001	03152600	9-12	1/2	Applied Music I
282321(2)	Applied Music II GT	U82321	03152600	9-12	1/2	Applied Music I & Meet GT Criteria
275171(2)	Applied Music (Guitar) I	U75171	03154600	9-12	1/2	Meet Program Criteria
295171(2)	Applied Music (Guitar) I GT	U95171	03152500	9-12	1/2	Meet GT Criteria
275181(2)	Applied Music (Guitar) II	U75181	03152600	9-12	1/2	Applied Music (Guitar) I
295181(2)	Applied Music (Guitar) II GT	U95181	03152600	9-12	1/2	Applied Music (Guitar) I & Meet GT Criteria
275301(2)	Applied Music (Guitar) III	U75301	03152601	9-12	1/2	Applied Music (Guitar) II
275311(2)	Applied Music (Guitar) III GT	U75311	03152601	9-12	1/2	Applied Music (Guitar) II & Meet GT Criteria

Course #	Course Description	U Number	State ID	Grade	Per	Prerequisites
275321(2)	Applied Music (Guitar) IV	U75321	03152602	9-12	1/2	Applied Music (Guitar) III
275331(2)	Applied Music (Guitar) IV GT	U75331	03152602	9-12	1/2	Applied Music (Guitar) III & Meet GT Criteria
275901(2)	Applied Music I (Piano)	U75901	03152500	9-12	1/2	Meet Program Criteria
282331(2)	Applied Music I (Piano) GT	U82331	03154200	9-12	1/2	Meet Program & GT Criteria
275911(2)	Applied Music II (Piano)	U75911	03152600	9-12	1/2	Applied Music I (Piano)
282341(2)	Applied Music II (Piano) GT	U82341	03154300	9-12	1/2	Meet Program & GT Criteria
282351(2)	Applied Music III (Piano)	U82351	03154400	9-12	1/2	Applied Music II (Piano)
282361(2)	Applied Music III (Piano) GT	U82361	03154400	9-12	1/2	Applied Music II (Piano) & Meet GT Criteria
282371(2)	Applied Music IV (Piano)	U82371	03154500	9-12	1/2	Applied Music III (Piano)
282381(2)	Applied Music IV (Piano) GT	U82381	03154500	9-12	1/2	Applied Music III (Piano) & Meet GT Criteria
						Meet Honors/AP Criteria Concurrent enrollment in
275091(2)	Music Theory AP	U75091	A3150200	9-12	1/2	band, or estudiantina, or choir

Program of Study: Dance

As per HB5, PE credit may be earned through completion of any Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills based course that meet the requirement in subparagraph (E) of this paragraph for 100 minutes of moderate to vigorous physical activity per five-day school week. Therefore, students may receive PE credit through dance, ballroom, and color guard courses. If the student is earning PE credit, no GT weight can be awarded for Fine Arts dance classes.

Course #	Course Description	U Number	State ID	Grade	Per Unit Credit	Prerequisites
294681(2)	Dance II	U94681	03830200	10-12	1/2	Dance I
294691(2)	Dance III	U94691	03830300	10-12	1/2	Dance II
294701(2)	Dance IV	U94701	03830400	10-12	1/2	Dance III
074561(2)	Dance I GT	07U561	03830100	9-12	1/2	Meet GT Criteria
074571(2)	Dance II GT	07U571	03830200	10-12	1/2	Dance I & Meet GT Criteria
074851(2)	Dance III GT	07U851	03830300	10-12	1/2	Dance II & Meet GT Criteria
074591(2)	Dance IV GT	07U591	03830400	10-12	1/2	Dance III & Meet GT Criteria

					Per Unit	
Course #	Course Description	U Number	State ID	Grade	Credit	Prerequisites
						Meet Program Criteria By
274261(2)	Performing Dance I	U74261	03833300	9-12	1/2	Audition Only
						Meet Program Criteria By
274291(2)	Performing Dance II	U74291	03833400	10-12	1/2	Audition Only
07.1.1.(0)					. /0	Meet Program Criteria By
274441(2)	Performing Dance III	U74441	03833500	10-12	1/2	Audition Only
274451(2)	Doutous Dones IV	1174454	02022600	10.13	1/2	Meet Program Criteria By
274451(2)	Performing Dance IV	U74451	03833600	10-12	1/2	Audition Only
274461(2)	Performing Dance I GT	U74461	03833300	9-12	1/2	Meet GT & Program Criteria By Audition Only
274401(2)	Ferrorining Darice (G)	074401	03833300	9-12	1/2	Meet GT & Program
274471(2)	Performing Dance II GT	U74471	03833400	10-12	1/2	Criteria By Audition Only
2/44/1(2)	T CHOTHING Dance it G1	074471	03033400	10 12	1/2	Meet GT & Program
274481(2)	Performing Dance III GT	U74481	03833500	10-12	1/2	Criteria By Audition Only
271101(2)	T errorming buries in G1	0,1101	03033300	10 12	1,2	Meet GT & Program
274491(2)	Performing Dance IV GT	U74491	03833600	10-12	1/2	Criteria By Audition Only
					_,	
294921(2)	Newcomer Ballroom Dance I	U94921	03832100	9-12	1/2	Meet Program Criteria
						Meet GT & Program
296011(2)	Newcomer Ballroom Dance I GT	U96011	03832100	9-12	1/2	Criteria
						Newcomer Ballroom
295091(2)	Intermediate Ballroom Dance I	U95091	03832100	9-12	1/2	Dance I
						Meet GT & Program
296091(2)	Intermediate Ballroom Dance I GT	U96091	03832100	9-12	1/2	Criteria
20.4024 (2)	Later and Ballion and Brown H	1104034	02022200	0.43	4/2	Intermediate Ballroom
294931(2)	Intermediate Ballroom Dance II	U94931	03832200	9-12	1/2	Dance I
						Intermediate Ballroom Dance I & Meet GT &
296051(2)	Intermediate Ballroom Dance II GT	U96051	03832200	9-12	1/2	Program Criteria
290031(2)	Intermediate Bain dom Bance ii di	090031	03832200	9-12	1/2	Frogram Criteria
295101(2)	Advanced Ballroom Dance I	U95101	03832300	9-12	1/2	Intermediate Ballroom II
295111(2)	Advanced Ballroom Dance II	U95111	03832400	9-12	1/2	Advanced Ballroom I
						Advanced Ballroom
294941(2)	Advanced Ballroom Dance III	U94941	03832300	9-12	1/2	Dance II
						Advanced Ballroom
20.4004 (2)	Adams I Ballian a Barra III CT	1104004	02022200	0.43	4/2	Dance I & Meet GT &
294991(2)	Advanced Ballroom Dance III GT	U94991	03832300	9-12	1/2	Program Criteria
294911(2)	Advanced Ballroom Dance IV	U94911	03832400	10-12	1/2	Ballroom Dance III
	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1 2 2 2 2 2	32222.00		_, <u>_</u>	
296071(2)	Advanced Ballroom Dance IV GT	U96071	03832400	10-12	1/2	Ballroom Dance III
205644/5			00450100	0.10	4 /2	
295011(2)	Color Guard Music I	U95011	03150100	9-12	1/2	Meet Program Criteria
295021(2)	Color Guard Music II	U95021	03150200	10-12	1/2	Color Guard- Music I
233021(2)	Color Guara Music II	093021	03130200	10-12	1/4	Color Guaru- Iviusic i

Course #	Course Description	U Number	State ID	Grade	Per Unit Credit	Prerequisites
295031(2)	Color Guard Music III	U95031	03150300	10-12	1/2	Color Guard- Music II
295041(2)	Color Guard Music IV	U95041	03150400	10-12	1/2	Color Guard- Music III
295051(2)	Color Guard Dance I	U95051	03830100	9-12	1/2	Meet Program Criteria
295061(2)	Color Guard Dance II	U95061	03830200	10-12	1/2	Color Guard Dance I
295071(2)	Color Guard Dance III	U95071	03830300	10-12	1/2	Color Guard Dance II
295081(2)	Color Guard Dance IV	U95081	03830400	10-12	1/2	Color Guard Dance III

^{*}As per HB5, Color Guard Music I-IV and Color Guard Dance I-IV can count as a PE credit.

Program of Study: Theater Arts

All theatre art courses require audition.

Course #	Course Description	U Number	State ID	Grade	Per Unit Credit	Prerequisites
Course #	Course Description	O Nullibel	State ID	Grade	Credit	rielequisites
274601(2)	Theater Arts I	U74601	03250100	9-12	1/2	None
074541(2)	Theater Arts I GT	U74541	03250100	9-12	1/2	Meet GT Criteria
294611(2)	Theater Arts II	U94611	03250200	10-12	1/2	Theater Arts I
074551(2)	Theater Arts II GT	07U551	03250200	10-12	1/2	Theater Arts I & Meet GT Criteria
294621(2)	Theater Arts III	U94621	03250300	10-12	1/2	Theater Arts II
274621(2)	Theater Arts III GT	U74621	03250300	10-12	1/2	Theater Arts II & Meet GT Criteria
274521(2)	Theater Arts IV	U74521	03250400	12	1/2	Theater Arts III
274681(2)	Theater Arts IV GT	U74681	03250400	12	1/2	Theater Arts III & Meet GT Criteria
294631(2)	Technical Theater I	U94631	03250500	9-12	1/2	Theatre Arts I
254631(2)	Technical Theater I GT	U54631	03250500	9-12	1/2	Meet GT Criteria
294641(2)	Technical Theater II	U94641	03250600	10-12	1/2	Technical Theater I
254641(2)	Technical Theater II GT	U54641	03250600	10-12	1/2	Technical Theater I & Meet GT Criteria
294651(2)	Technical Theater III	U94651	03251100	10-12	1/2	Technical Theater II

Course #	Course Description	U Number	State ID	Grade	Per Unit Credit	Prerequisites
254651(2)	Technical Theater III GT	U54651	03251100	10-12	1/2	Technical Theater II & Meet GT Criteria
294661(2)	Technical Theater IV	U94661		12	1/2	Technical Theater III
254661(2)	Technical Theater IV GT	U54661		12	1/2	Technical Theater III & Meet GT Criteria
274571(2)	Theater Production I	U74571	03250700	9-12	1/2	Requires Instructor Approval
294571(2)	Theater Production I GT	U94571	03250700	9-12	1/2	Meet GT Criteria & Requires Instructor Approval
274581(2)	Theater Production II	U74581	03250800	10-12	1/2	Theater Production I & Requires Instructor Approval
						Theater Production I & Meet GT Criteria & Requires
274551(2)	Theater Production II GT	U74551	03250800	10-12	1/2	Instructor Approval
274591(2)	Theater Production III	U74591	03250900	10-12	1/2	Theater Production II & Requires Instructor Approval
274611(2)	Theater Production III GT	U74611	03250900	10-12	1/2	Theater Production II & Meet GT Criteria & Requires
274561(2)	Theater Production IV	U74561	03251000	12	1/2	Theater Production III & Requires Instructor Approval
274651(2)	Theater Production IV GT	U74651	03251000	12	1/2	Theater Production III & Meet GT Criteria & Requires

Program of	Study:	Visua	Arts
------------	--------	-------	------

Course #	Course Description	U Number	State ID	Grade	Per Unit Credit	Prerequisites
274501(2)	Art I	U74501	03500100	9-12	1/2	Meet Program Criteria
074511(2)	Art I GT	U74511	03500100	9-12	1/2	Meet GT Criteria
074501(2)	Art I Honors	074U01	03500100	9-12	1/2	Meet Program Criteria
290991(2)	Drawing II	U90991	03500500	10-12	1/2	Art I/Not to be concurrent with Art 1
074531(2)	Drawing II GT	U74531	03500500	10-12	1/2	Art I & Meet GT Criteria
291001(2)	Drawing II Honors	29U001	03500500	10-12	1/2	Art I & Meet Honors/AP Criteria
290921(2)	Drawing III	U90921	03501300	10-12	1/2	Drawing II
090921(2)	Drawing III GT	UW0921	03501300	10-12	1/2	Drawing II & Meet GT Criteria
290931(2)	Drawing IV	U90931	03502300	12	1/2	Drawing III

Course #	Course Description	U Number	State ID	Grade	Per Unit Credit	Prerequisites
090931(2)	Drawing IV GT	UW0931	03502300	12	1/2	Drawing III & Meet GT Criteria
291071(2)	Painting II	U91071	03500600	10-12	1/2	Art I
091071(2)	Painting II GT	UW1071	03500600	10-12	1/2	Art I & Meet GT Criteria
091101(2)	Painting II Honors	09U101	03500600	10-12	1/2	Art I & Meet Honors /AP Criteria
292071(2)	Painting III	U92071	03501400	10-12	1/2	Painting II
092071(2)	Painting III GT	UW2071	03501400	10-12	1/2	Painting II & Meet GT Criteria
293071(2)	Painting IV	U93071	03502400	12	1/2	Painting III
093071(2)	Painting IV GT	UW3071	03502400	12	1/2	Painting III & Meet GT Criteria
291091(2)	Printmaking II	U91091	03500700	10-12	1/2	Art I
091091(2)	Printmaking II GT	UW1091	03500700	10-12	1/2	Art I & Meet GT Criteria
092101(2)	Printmaking II Honors	U92101	03500700	1012	1/2	Art I & Meet Honors /AP Criteria
292091(2)	Printmaking III	U92091	03501500	11-12	1/2	Printmaking II
092091(2)	Printmaking III GT	09U091	03501500	11-12	1/2	Printmaking II & Meet GT Criteria
293091(2)	Printmaking IV	U93091	03502500	12	1/2	Printmaking III
093091(2)	Printmaking IV GT	09U091	03502500	12	1/2	Printmaking III & Meet GT Criteria
290551(2)	Ceramics II	U90551	03500900	10-12	1/2	Art I
090551(2)	Ceramics II GT	UW0551	03500900	10-12	1/2	Art I & Meet GT Criteria
090561(2)	Ceramics II Honors	U90561	03500900	10-12	1/2	Art I & Meet Honors/AP Criteria
291551(2)	Ceramics III	U91551	03501800	11-12	1/2	Ceramics II
091551(2)	Ceramics III GT	UW1551	03501800	11-12	1/2	Ceramics II & Meet GT Criteria
292551(2)	Ceramics IV	U92551	03502700	12	1/2	Ceramics III
092551(2)	Ceramics IV GT	09U551	03502700	12		Ceramics III & Meet GT Criteria
291081(2)	Sculpture II	U91081	03502700	10-12	1/2	Art I
091081(2)	Sculpture II GT	UW1081	03501000	10-12	1/2	Art I & Meet GT Criteria
091061(2)	Sculpture II Honors	09U061	03501000	10-12	1/2	Art I & Meet Honors/AP Criteria

					Per Unit	
Course #	Course Description	U Number	State ID	Grade	Credit	Prerequisites
292081(2)	Sculpture III	U92081	03501900	11-12	1/2	Sculpture II
092081(2)	Sculpture III GT	UW2081	03501900	11-12	1/2	Sculpture II & Meet GT Criteria
293081(2)	Sculpture IV	U93081	03502800	12	1/2	Sculpture III
093081(2)	Sculpture IV GT	09U081	03502800	12	1/2	Sculpture III & Meet GT Criteria
291111(2)	Electronic Media II	U91111	03501230	10-12	1/2	Art I
291121(2)	Electronic Media II GT	U91121	03501230	10-12	1/2	Art I & Meet GT Criteria
291131(2)	Electronic Media III	U91131	03502220	11-12	1/2	Electronic Media II
291141(2)	Electronic Media III GT	U91141	03502220	11-12	1/2	Electronic Media II & Meet GT Criteria
291151(2)	Electronic Media IV	U91151		12	1/2	Electronic Media III
291161(2)	Electronic Media IV GT	29U161		12	1/2	Electronic Media III & Meet GT Criteria
291061(2)	Jewelry II	U91061	03501100	10-12	1/2	Art I
296061(2)	Jewelry II GT	U96061	03502000	10-12	1/2	Art I & Meet GT Criteria
292061(2)	Jewelry III	U92061	03502000	11-12	1/2	Jewelry II
297061(2)	Jewelry III GT	U97061	03502900	11-12	1/2	Jewelry II & Meet GT Criteria
291101(2)	Photography II	U91101	03502200	10-12	1/2	Art I
200571(2)	AP 2D Art and Design		A3500300	11-12	1/2	Art Level II & Meet Honors/AP Criteria
244571(2)	AP Art History		A3500100	11-12	1/2	Meet Honors/AP Criteria
244581(2)	AP 3D Art and Design		A3500400	11-12	1/2	Art Level II & Meet Honors/AP Criteria
244591(2)	AP Drawing		A3500500	11-12	1/2	Art Level II & Meet Honors/AP Criteria
COL053	Art I Appreciation		03500110	9-12	1	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL076	Music Appreciation		03155600	9-12	1	Meet College Admission Criteria

HEALTH/ PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Courses shaded in light blue require the approval of the ARD Committee.

Modified (Resource) – A modified curriculum in a separate classroom for only students in Special Education.

Modified (DE) (Resource) — A modified curriculum in a separate classroom specifically designed for students with auditory impairments.

Alternate – An alternate curriculum for students with significant cognitive disabilities that require access to the TEKS through prerequisite skills that are linked to the grade-level curriculum.

Alternate (SFL) – (Structured for Life) An alternate curriculum for students with significant cognitive disabilities that require access to the TEKS through prerequisite skills that are linked to the grade-level curriculum and require a more structured educational environment.

Course Number	Course Description	Grade	Per Unit Credit	Prerequisite(s
½ State credit ma May be satisfied b	Quest: ½ Local credits required for graduation for student ndated by local graduation requirements for students, who by Health I or Advanced Health, or Health Science CTE cou linical. These may be taken for elective credit.	o entered Grad	e 9 in and	after 2010 – 2011.
173773	Health Education	9-12	1/2	None
STM133	Health Modified	9-12	1/2	ARDC approval
LS4003	Health Alternate	9-12	1/2	ARDC approval
SFL403	Health Alternate (SFL)	9-12	1/2	ARDC approval
173753	Health Quest	9-12	1/2	None
STM193	Health Quest Modified (Health & Social Skills)	9-12	1/2	ARDC approval
173783	Advanced Health Education	11-12	1/2	Health Education I
LS4103	Advanced Health Education Alternate	9-12	1/2	ARDC approval
SFL413	Advanced Health Education Alternate (SFL)	9-12	1/2	ARDC approval
LS3821(2)	Social Skills I	9-12	1/2	ARDC approval
LS3831(2)	Social Skills II	9-12	1/2	ARDC approval
LS3841(2)	Social Skills III	9-12	1/2	ARDC approval
LS3851(2)	Social Skills IV	9-12	1/2	ARDC approval

Physical Education: Requirement for graduation is ONE credit (1).

A student who is unable to participate in physical activity due to disability or illness may substitute an academic elective credit (English Language Arts, Mathematics, Science, or Social Studies) or a course that is offered for credit as provided by the TEC, §28.002 (g-I), for the physical education credit requirement. The determination regarding a student's ability to participate in physical activity will be made by the Section 504 committee or the student's ARD committee.

As per HB5, PE credit may be earned through completion of any Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills based course that meet the requirement in subparagraph (E) of this paragraph for 100 minutes of moderate to vigorous physical activity per five-day school week. Therefore, students may receive PE credit through dance, ballroom, Drill Team, Marching Band, Vocal Ensemble, and color guard courses.

274203	Foundations of Personal Fitness	9-12	1/2	None
COL203	Foundations of Personal Fitness DE	9-12	1/2	Meet College Criteria
274215	Foundations of Personal Fitness (APE)	9-12	1/2	ARDC approval
274205	Adventure/Outdoor Education	9-12	1/2	None
274217	Adventure/Outdoor Education (APE)	9-12	1/2	ARDC approval
274207	Individual Sports	9-12	1/2	None
274223	Individual Sports (APE) or	9-12	1/2	ARDC approval
274209	Team Sports	9-12	1/2	None
274225	Team Sports (APE)	9-12	1/2	ARDC approval
274213	Aerobics Activities	9-12	1/2	None
274219	Aerobics Activities (Adapted PE)	9-12	1/2	ARDC approval

NOTE: UIL rules specifically prohibit students from being enrolled in more than one physical education and/or athletic class; Exception (with local school approval): PE Class: Adventure/Outdoor Education; PE Substitute: JROTC, Cheerleading, Drill Team, Marching Band.

				Athletics I-IV may be substituted for any credit earned but
213801(2)	Football I	9	1/2	not to exceed one credit per school year.
293811(2)	Football II	10-12	1/2	
293821(2)	Football III	11-12	1/2	
973821(2)	Football IV	11-12	1/2	
213841(2)	Boys Basketball I	9	1/2	
013841(2)	Boys Basketball II	10-12	1/2	
293851(2)	Boys Basketball III	11-12	1/2	
973851(2)	Boys Basketball IV	11-12	1/2	
213871(2)	Girls Basketball I	9	1/2	
013871(2)	Girls Basketball II	10-12	1/2	
293881(2)	Girls Basketball III	11-12	1/2	
973881(2)	Girls Basketball IV	11-12	1/2	
213901(2)	Tennis I	9	1/2	
293911(2)	Tennis II	10-12	1/2	
293921(2)	Tennis III	11-12	1/2	
973921(2)	Tennis IV	11-12	1/2	
273941(2)	Golf I	9	1/2	
073941(2)	Golf II	10-12	1/2	
023941(2)	Golf III	11-12	1/2	
973941(2)	Golf IV	11-12	1/2	
273961(2)	Track I	9-12	1/2	
073961(2)	Track II	10-12	1/2	
023961(2)	Track III	11-12	1/2	
973961(2)	Track IV	11-12	1/2	
274001(2)	Cross-Country Track I	9	1/2	
074001(2)	Cross-Country Track II	10-12	1/2	
294001(2)	Cross-Country Track III	11-12	1/2	
974001(2)	Cross-Country Track IV	11-12	1/2	
274021(2)	Boys Baseball I	9	1/2	
294031(2)	Boys Baseball II	10-12	1/2	
294041(2)	Boys Baseball III	11-12	1/2	
974021(2)	Boys Baseball IV	11-12	1/2	
274041(2)	Swimming I	9	1/2	
294051(2)	Swimming II	10-12	1/2	
294061(2)	Swimming III	11-12	1/2	
974041(2)	Swimming IV	11-12	1/2	

Course Number	Course Description	Grade	Per Unit Credit	Prerequisite (s)
274061(2)	Volleyball I	9	1/2	
294081(2)	Volleyball II	10-12	1/2	
294091(2)	Volleyball III	11-12	1/2	
974061(2)	Volleyball IV	11-12	1/2	
274081(2)	Boys Soccer I	9	1/2	
074081(2)	Boys Soccer II	10-12	1/2	
014081(2)	Boys Soccer III	11-12	1/2	
974081(2)	Boys Soccer IV	11-12	1/2	
074051(2)	Girls Soccer I	9	1/2	
074061(2)	Girls Soccer II	10-12	1/2	
074071(2)	Girls Soccer III	11-12	1/2	
974131(2)	Girls Soccer IV	11-12	1/2	
274101(2)	Girls Softball I	9	1/2	
074101(2)	Girls Softball II	10-12	1/2	
014101(2)	Girls Softball III	11-12	1/2	
974101(2)	Girls Softball IV	11-12	1/2	
974151(2)	Power Lifting I	9	1/2	
974161(2)	Power Lifting II	10-12	1/2	
974171(2)	Power Lifting III	11-12	1/2	
974181(2)	Power Lifting IV	11-12	1/2	
980051(2)	Student Trainers (LC)	9-12	1/2	
Cheerleading/PE	Equivalent: only Cheerleading I may count as PE credit.			
280001(2)	Cheerleading I/PE Equivalent	9-12	1/2	Meet Program Criteria
280011(2)	Cheerleading II (LC)	9-12	1/2	Meet Program Criteria
980021(2)	Cheerleading III (LC)	9-12	1/2	Meet Program Criteria
980031(2)	Cheerleading IV (LC)	9-12	1/2	Meet Program Criteria

Courses in Partner PE

Partner Physical Education/Peer Tutor is a success oriented physical education program featuring supervised peer tutors and individualized learning and instruction. The focus of the course is to encourage a variety of physical fitness activities, increased knowledge of health and fitness strategies and assist in the acquisition of individual and team lifetime recreational skill and activities. This course addresses the unique physical education needs of students with variety of disabilities in a setting that allows for positive interaction with peers, achieve success, improve social skills, and build self-esteem. Peers need to be encouraging at all times and dress appropriately for activities.

Students to teacher ratio: 10-15 special needs students to one Partner PE teacher with consultation from an Adapted PE teacher and para-educators will also go to the Partner PE class

The total number of student partners should include 3-5 over the number of students with special needs.

Peer Partner – Prerequisite: PPE Application, interview and instructor approval.

General Education students must submit an application to become a peer tutor. Parent and student must sign a permission form allowing the student to become a peer tutor.

Courses in blue are for students with disabilities who require an alternate curriculum and approval by the ARD committee.

Course Number	Course Description	Grade	Per Unit Credit	Prerequisite
274363	Peer Assistance for students with disabilities I	9-12	1/2	Application approval
274373	Individual or Team Sports	9-12	1/2	ARDC approval

274383	Peer Assistance for students with disabilities II	9-12	1/2	Application approval
274393	Foundations of Personal Fitness	9-12	1/2	ARDC approval

Junior Reserve Officers Training Corps

Course Number	Course Description	Grade	Per Unit Credit	Prerequisite(s)					
Junior Reserve Officers' Training Corps (J.R.O.T.C.) J.R.O.T.C.: Student may receive up to 4 state elective credits for ROTC. JROTC I, II, III or IV may be substituted for PE credit.									
J.R.O.T.C.: Studen	it may receive up to 4 state elective credits for ROTC. JR	OTC I, II, III or II	/ may be su	bstituted for PE credit.					
277951(2)	JROTC I	9-12	1/2	None					
277961(2)	JROTC II	9-12	1/2	JROTC I					
277971(2)	JROTC III	9-12	1/2	JROTC II					
247981(2)	JROTC IV	9-12	1/2	JROTC III					
278001(2)	JROTC LC	9-12	1/2	Instructor's Recommendation					

Special Education Program

Courses shaded in light blue require the approval of the ARD Committee.

These courses should only be taken after all state required courses for graduation have been taken in each subject area. The majority of these courses are local credit courses and will not count for graduation credit requirements.

Alternate – An alternate curriculum for students with significant cognitive disabilities that require access to the TEKS through prerequisite skills that are linked to the grade-level curriculum.

Alternate (SFL) – (Structured for Life) An alternate curriculum for students with significant cognitive disabilities that require access to the TEKS through prerequisite skills that are linked to the grade-level curriculum and require a more structured educational environment.

Course Number	Course Description	Grade	Per Unit Credit	Prerequisite(s)
Language Arts				
LSK341(2)	Reading I (ALT)	9-12	1/2- State Credit	ARDC approval
LSK351(2)	Reading II (ALT)	9-12	1/2- State Credit	ARDC approval
LSK361(2)	Reading III (ALT)	9-12	1/2- State Credit	ARDC approval
LSK371(2)	Reading IV (ALT)	9-12	1/2- Local Credit	ARDC approval
LS1111(2)	Reading V (ALT)	9-12	1/2- Local Credit	ARDC approval
LS1121(2)	Reading VI (ALT)	9-12	1/2- Local Credit	ARDC approval
LS1131(2)	Reading VII (ALT)	9-12	1/2- Local Credit	ARDC approval
LS1141(2)	Reading VIII (ALT)	9-12	1/2- Local Credit	ARDC approval
Mathematics				
LS2111(2)	Dollars & Sense I (ALT)	9-12	1/2- Local Credit	ARDC approval
495401(2)	Money Matters I (ALT)	9-12	1/2- Local Credit	ARDC approval
LS2121(2)	Dollars & Sense II (ALT)	12	1/2- Local Credit	ARDC approval
LS2131(2)	Money Matters II (ALT)	12	1/2- Local Credit	ARDC approval
LS2141(2)	Dollars & Sense III (ALT)	12	1/2- Local Credit	ARDC approval
LS2151(2)	Money Matters III (ALT)	12	1/2- Local Credit	ARDC approval
LS2161(2)	Money Matters IV (ALT)	12	1/2- Local Credit	ARDC approval
LS2171(2)	Money Matters V (ALT)	12	1/2- Local Credit	ARDC approval
LS2181(2)	Money Matters VI (ALT)	12	1/2- Local Credit	ARDC approval
Science				
LS3111(2)	Lifetime Nutrition & Wellness I (ALT)	12	1/2- Local Credit	ARDC approval
LS3121(2)	Food Science I (ALT)	12	1/2- Local Credit	ARDC approval
LS3131(2)	Lifetime Nutrition & Wellness II (ALT)	12	1/2- Local Credit	ARDC approval
LS3141(2)	Food Science II (ALT)	12	1/2- Local Credit	ARDC approval
LS3151(2)	Lifetime Nutrition & Wellness III (ALT)	12	1/2- Local Credit	ARDC approval
LS3161(2)	Food Science III (ALT)	12	1/2- Local Credit	ARDC approval
Career Planning				
LS5111(2)	Interpersonal Studies I (ALT)	12	1/2- Local Credit	ARDC approval
LS5121(2)	Interpersonal Studies II (ALT)	12	1/2- Local Credit	ARDC approval
LS5131(2)	Interpersonal Studies III (ALT)	12	1/2- Local Credit	ARDC approval
LS5141(2)	Interpersonal Studies IV (ALT)	12	1/2- Local Credit	ARDC approval
LS5151(2)	Interpersonal Studies V (ALT)	12	1/2- Local Credit	ARDC approval

Brownsville Independent School District									
Course Number	Course Description	Grade	Per Unit Credit	Prerequisite(s)					
Physical Education	n (Recreation and Leisure)								
LS6011(2)	Foundations of Personal Fitness II (ALT)	12	1/2- Local Credit	ARDC approval					
LS6021(2)	Adventures of Outdoor ED II (ALT)	12	1/2- Local Credit	ARDC approval					
LS6031(2)	Individual/Team Sports II (ALT)	12	1/2- Local Credit	ARDC approval					
LS6041(2)	Aerobic Activity II (ALT)	12	1/2- Local Credit	ARDC approval					
LS6051(2)	Foundations of Personal Fitness III (ALT)	12	1/2- Local Credit	ARDC approval					
SBVI – School Bas	sed Vocational Instruction								
LS7111(2)	Practicum Business Mgt (SBVI) I (ALT)	11-12	1 - Local Credit	ARDC approval					
LS7121(2)	Practicum Business Mgt (SBVI) II (ALT)	12	1 - Local Credit	ARDC approval					
LS7131(2)	Practicum Business Mgt (SBVI) III (ALT)	12	1.5 -Local Credit	ARDC approval					
LS7141(2)	Practicum Business Mgt (SBVI) IV (ALT)	12	1.5 -Local Credit	ARDC approval					
LS7151(2)	Practicum Business Mgt (SBVI) V (ALT)	12	1.5 -Local Credit	ARDC approval					
CBVI – Communi	ty Based Vocational Instruction								
LS7011(2)	Practicum Business Mgt (CBVI) I (ALT)	11-12	1 - Local Credit	ARDC approval					
LS7021(2)	Practicum Business Mgt (CBVI) II (ALT)	12	1 - Local Credit	ARDC approval					
LS7031(2)	Practicum Business Mgt (CBVI) III (ALT)	12	1.5 -Local Credit	ARDC approval					
LS7041(2)	Practicum Business Mgt (CBVI) IV (ALT)	12	1.5 -Local Credit	ARDC approval					
LS7051(2)	Practicum Business Mgt (CBVI) V (ALT)	12	1.5 -Local Credit	ARDC approval					
TTT – Transition	Fraining Training								
LS8001(2)	Practicum Business Mgt (TTT) I (ALT)	12	1 - Local Credit	ARDC approval					
LS8011(2)	Practicum Business Mgt (TTT) II (ALT)	12	1 - Local Credit	ARDC approval					
LS8021(2)	Practicum Business Mgt (TTT) III (ALT)	12	1.5 -Local Credit	ARDC approval					
LS8031(2)	Practicum Business Mgt (TTT) IV (ALT)	12	1.5 -Local Credit	ARDC approval					
LS8041(2)	Practicum Business Mgt (TTT) V (ALT)	12	1.5 -Local Credit	ARDC approval					
Employment – St	udents must have paid employment.	•							
VAC761(2)	Career Preparation I (ALT)	12	1 - Local Credit	ARDC approval					
VAC791(2)	Career Preparation II (ALT)	12	1 - Local Credit	ARDC approval					
VAC741(2)	Career Preparation I/Extended (ALT)	12	1/2- Local Credit	ARDC approval					
VAC751(2)	Career Preparation II/Extended (ALT)	12	1/2- Local Credit	ARDC approval					
Other Courses									
LS9001(2)	Introduction to Culinary Arts (ALT)	9-12	1/2- Local Credit	ARDC approval					
LS9011(2)	Culinary Arts (ALT)	9-12	1/2- Local Credit	ARDC approval					
LS9021(2)	Principles of Education & Training (ALT)	9-12	1/2- Local Credit	ARDC approval					
LS9031(2)	Human Growth & Development (ALT)	9-12	1/2- Local Credit	ARDC approval					
LS9041(2)	Touch System Data Entry (ALT)	9-12	1/2- Local Credit	ARDC approval					
LS9051(2)	Business Information Management I (ALT)	9-12	1/2- Local Credit	ARDC approval					
LS9061(2)	Business English (ALT)	9-12	1/2- Local Credit	ARDC approval					
	Dadined English (AET)	J-12		/ III S approval					

Course Number	Course Description		Grade	Per Unit Credit	Prerequisite(s)				
Embroidery									
LS0001(2)	Principles of Bus, Mkt, Fin (Embroidery I)		9-12	1/2- Local Credit	ARDC approval				
LS0011(2)	Business Management (Embroidery II)		9-12	1/2- Local Credit	ARDC approval				
LS0021(2)	Practicum in Bus Mgt 1 (Embroidery III)		9-12	1/2- Local Credit	ARDC approval				
LS0031(2)	Practicum in Bus Mgt 2 (Embroidery IV)		9-12	1/2- Local Credit	ARDC approval				

Course Number	Course Description		Course Number	Course Description
The following b	lock numbers are to be used for scheduling purposes ON	LY!		
INC 680	English I (Inclusion)		INC	Algebra I (Inclusion)
INC 360	English I SL (Inclusion)		INC	Geometry (Inclusion)
INC 730	English II (Inclusion)		INC	Algebra II (Inclusion)
INC 370	English II SL (Inclusion)		INC	Pre-Calculus (Inclusion)
INC 760	English III (Inclusion)		INC	Mathematical Models (Inclusion)
INC 800	English IV (Inclusion)		INC	Calculus (Inclusion)
INC 330	W Geography (Inclusion)		REA 180	Read 180
INC 380	W History (Inclusion)			
INC 270	US History (Inclusion)			
INC 413	Government (Inclusion)			
INC 953	Economics (Inclusion)			
INC 820	Integrated Physics Chemistry (Inclusion)			
INC 850	Biology (Inclusion)			
INC 910	Chemistry (Inclusion)			
INC 010	Physics (Inclusion)			
INC950	Environmental Systems (Inclusion)			

Other Educational Programs

Course Number	Course Description	Grade	Per Unit Credit	Prerequisite(s)
Innovative Electi	ive Courses			
TSI0001	TSI Course	9	1/2	TBD
Innovative Election	ve Courses			
300101(2)	AVID I	9	1/2	Program Permission
300201(2)	AVID II	10	1/2	AVID I
300301(2)	AVID III	11	1/2	AVID II
301801(2)	AVID IV	12	1/2	AVID III
116001(2)	Team Sports Officiating	11-12	1/2	None
108941(2)	Ethnic Studies: Mexican American	11-12	1/2	None
CGT1011(2)	College Transition	9-12	1/2	None
Pre-Engineering	TEX PREP Courses: (Innovative – Elective Credit) High S	chool		
940001(2)	TEXPREP I	9-10	1/2	None
940021(2)	TEXPREP II	10-11	1/2	TEXPREP I
940031(2)	TEXPREP III	11-12	1/2	TEXPREP II
940011(2)	TEXPREP IV	11-12	1/2	TEXPREP III
Pre-Engineering	TEX PREP Courses: (Innovative – Elective Credit) Middl	e School		
540001(2)	TEXPREP I	9-10	1/2	None
540021(2)	TEXPREP II	10-11	1/2	TEXPREP I
540031(2)	TEXPREP III	11-12	1/2	TEXPREP II
540011(2)	TEXPREP IV	11-12	1/2	TEXPREP III
For Local Elective	Credit ONLY: State Assessment Accelerated Instruction	n		
EOC101(2)	Accelerated Instruction - English I	9-12	1/2LC	None
EOC301(2)	Accelerated Instruction - Algebra I	9-12	1/2LC	None
EOC401(2)	Accelerated Instruction - Biology	9-12	1/2LC	None
EOC701(2)	Accelerated Instruction - English II	9-12	1/2LC	None
EOC931(2)	Accelerated Instruction - US History	9-12	1/2LC	None

Course Number	Course Description	Grade	Per Unit Credit	Prerequisite(s)						
SAT/ACT Prepar	SAT/ACT Preparatory Courses									
900221(2)	SAT/ACT Prep (LC)	9-12	1/2	None						
900321(2)	PSAT Prep (LC)	9-11	1/2	None						
Academic Decathlon Class NOTE: The following courses are Level I weight courses. Parental signature acknowledging Local Credit (LC) must be on file in the student's cumulative record folder prior to enrollment in these courses. These courses are not in the UIL exemption list; therefore, students must earn a 70% as per UIL guidelines in order to participate in extracurricular activities.										
960001(2)	Social Studies Academic Decathlon I (LC)	10-12	1/2	None						
960011(2)	Language Arts Academic Decathlon II (LC)	10-12	1/2	None						
960021(2)	Language Arts Academic Decathlon III (LC)	10-12	1/2	None						
960031(2)	Language Arts Academic Decathlon IV (LC)	10-12	1/2	None						
· ·		or 2015 – 2	016 school	year. Course numbers will be allocated upon individual campus						
VS8983	AP Micro Economics	11-12	1/2							
VS8993	AP Macro Economics	11-12	1/2							
VS1981(2)	Spanish 2A/B	9-12	1							
VS3753	Health	9-12	1/2							
Early College High School: Program components will be implemented as individual high schools are awarded TEA implementation status.										

S.T.A.R.S. (Students Taught in an Alternative Route to Success)

Includes but is not limited to Central Texas College -CTC [API], FuelED A+, Compass Learning, and LUCHA Program instructional modules courses. Each campus is responsible for making sure that instructional modules that are used are VALID for the school year for which the credit is awarded to students. In addition, campus is discouraged from using API instructional modules if/when A+ and/or Compass Learning resources are available.

NOTE: Campuses must notify students that courses earned using Compass Learning, FuelEd A Plus and Central Texas College CTC [API] are not NCAAP approved.

	Math				Language Arts & Foreign Language					
Course Number	Course Description	Grade	Per Unit Credit	Course Number	Course Description	Grade	Per Unit Credit			
S02351(2)	Math Models w/ Applications	9-12	1/2	S70951(2)	Creative Writing	9-12	1/2			
S92221(2)	Geometry	9-12	1/2	S70941(2)	Practical Writing	9-12	1/2			
S52111(2)	Algebra I	9-12	1/2	S10681(2)	English I	9-12	1/2			
S82161(2)	Algebra II	9-12	1/2	S20731(2)	English II	9-12	1/2			
	Science			S30761(2)	English III	9-12	1/2			
S72821(2)	Integrated Physics & Chemistry	9-12	1/2	S40801(2)	English IV	9-12	1/2			
S72851(2)	Biology	9-12	1/2	S71971(2)	Spanish I	9-12	1/2			
S92911(2)	Chemistry	9-12	1/2	S71981(2)	Spanish II	9-12	1/2			
S03011(2)	Physics	9-12	1/2	S71303	Communication Applications	9-12	1/2			
S02901(2)	Environmental Systems	9-12	1/2							
S01151(2)	Anatomy & Physiology	9-12	1/2		_					

Course Number	Course Description	Grade	Per Unit Credit	Course Number	Course Description	Grade	Per Unit Credit
	Social Studies				Physical Education/He	ealth	
S73331(2)	World Geography	9-12	1/2	S74203	Foundations of Personal Fitness	9-12	1/2
S73381(2)	World History	9-12	1/2	S73773	Health	9-12	1/2
S73271(2)	US History	9-12	1/2	S74207	Individual Sports	9-12	1/2
S03413	U.S. Government	9-12	1/2	S74209	Team Sports	9-12	1/2
S03483	Psychology	9-12	1/2		Elective		
S08953	Economics (Free Enterprise)	9-12	1/2	\$74501(2)	Art	9-12	1/2
S03453	Sociology	9-12	1/2	S70111(2)	Journalism	9-12	1/2

Commonly Used Out of District Middle School Courses for High School Credits	Course Number	Course Description	Course Number	Course Description	
970031(2) Library*	The following are to	be used for scheduling purposes only.	Commonly Used Out of District Middle School Courses for High School C		
970041(2) Lunch 532751(2) Algebra I /B 970051(2) Migrant Lab 534001(2) IPC A/B 970061(2) Office* 814031(2) Art I A/B 970071(2) See Counselor* 534031(2) Biology A/B 970081(2) Work Permit 502901(2) Environmental Systems A/B 970111(2) In School Suspension 573331(2) W Geo A/B 970121(2) Content Mastery 802351(2) Math Models A/B 970151(2) STARS 571841(2) French I A/B 970161(2) LUCHA Lab 574601(2) Theater Arts I 970271(2) Tutorial 761001(2) Spanish I A/B 970210 At Risk Tutorial (Federal) 782001(2) Spanish III A/B 970100 Migrant Extended Day Tutorial 782021(2) AP Spanish Language A/B 970300 SSI Tutorial 510681(2) English I A/B 970300 For Scheduling 574207 Individual Sports 00200 For Scheduling 574209 Team Sports 0030	970011(2)	Concurrent Enrollment	503011(2)	Physics	
970051(2) Migrant Lab 534001(2) IPC A/B 970061(2) Office* 814031(2) Art I A/B 970071(2) See Counselor* 534031(2) Biology A/B 970081(2) Work Permit 502901(2) Environmental Systems A/B 970111(2) In School Suspension 573331(2) W Geo A/B 970121(2) Content Mastery 802351(2) Math Models A/B 970151(2) STARS 571841(2) French I A/B 970161(2) LUCHA Lab 574601(2) Theater Arts I 970271(2) Tutorial 761001(2) Spanish I A/B 970010 At Risk Tutorial (SCE) 782001(2) Spanish II A/B 970100 Migrant Extended Day Tutorial 782021(2) AP Spanish Language A/B 970300 SSI Tutorial 510681(2) English I A/B Pre 663463 Health Education 00100 For Scheduling 574207 Individual Sports 00200 For Scheduling 574209 Team Sports 00300 For Scheduling	970031(2)	Library*	564851(2)	Choir I	
970061(2) Office* 814031(2) Art I A/B 970071(2) See Counselor* 534031(2) Biology A/B 970081(2) Work Permit 502901(2) Environmental Systems A/B 970111(2) In School Suspension 573331(2) W Geo A/B 970121(2) Content Mastery 802351(2) Math Models A/B 970151(2) STARS 571841(2) French I A/B 970161(2) LUCHA Lab 574601(2) Theater Arts I 970271(2) Tutorial 761001(2) Spanish I A/B 970010 At Risk Tutorial (SCE) 782001(2) Spanish II A/B 970020 Title 1 Tutorial (Federal) 782031(2) Spanish II A/B 970300 SSI Tutorial 782021(2) AP Spanish Language A/B 970300 SSI Tutorial 510681(2) English I A/B Pre 663463 Health Education 00100 For Scheduling 574207 Individual Sports 00200 For Scheduling 530613 Communication Applications 00400 For Scheduling<	970041(2)	Lunch	532751(2)	Algebra I /B	
970071(2) See Counselor* 534031(2) Biology A/B 970081(2) Work Permit 502901(2) Environmental Systems A/B 970111(2) In School Suspension 573331(2) W Geo A/B 970121(2) Content Mastery 802351(2) Math Models A/B 970151(2) STARS 571841(2) French I A/B 970161(2) LUCHA Lab 574601(2) Theater Arts I 970271(2) Tutorial 761001(2) Spanish I A/B 970010 At Risk Tutorial (SCE) 782001(2) Spanish III A/B 970100 Migrant Extended Day Tutorial 782021(2) AP Spanish Language A/B 970300 SSI Tutorial 510681(2) English I A/B 970300 SSI Tutorial 510691(2) English I A/B 970300 For Scheduling 574207 Individual Sports 00100 For Scheduling 574209 Team Sports 00200 For Scheduling 530613 Communication Applications 00400 For Scheduling 574203 Foundations of Personal Fitness <td>970051(2)</td> <td>Migrant Lab</td> <td>534001(2)</td> <td>IPC A/B</td>	970051(2)	Migrant Lab	534001(2)	IPC A/B	
970081(2) Work Permit 502901(2) Environmental Systems A/B 970111(2) In School Suspension 573331(2) W Geo A/B 970121(2) Content Mastery 802351(2) Math Models A/B 970151(2) STARS 571841(2) French I A/B 970161(2) LUCHA Lab 574601(2) Theater Arts I 970271(2) Tutorial 761001(2) Spanish I A/B 970010 At Risk Tutorial (SCE) 782001(2) Spanish III A/B 970100 Migrant Extended Day Tutorial 782021(2) AP Spanish Language A/B 970300 SSI Tutorial 510681(2) English I A/B 510691(2) English I A/B 510691(2) English I A/B Pre 63463 Health Education 00100 For Scheduling 574207 Individual Sports 00200 For Scheduling 574209 Team Sports 00300 For Scheduling 574203 Foundations of Personal Fitness	970061(2)	Office*	814031(2)	Art I A/B	
970111(2) In School Suspension 573331(2) W Geo A/B 970121(2) Content Mastery 802351(2) Math Models A/B 970151(2) STARS 571841(2) French I A/B 970161(2) LUCHA Lab 574601(2) Theater Arts I 970271(2) Tutorial 761001(2) Spanish I A/B 970010 At Risk Tutorial (SCE) 782001(2) Spanish II A/B 970100 Migrant Extended Day Tutorial 782021(2) AP Spanish Language A/B 970300 SSI Tutorial 510681(2) English I A/B 510691(2) English I A/B 510691(2) English I A/B Pre 663463 Health Education 00100 For Scheduling 574207 Individual Sports 00200 For Scheduling 574209 Team Sports 00300 For Scheduling 574203 Foundations of Personal Fitness	970071(2)	See Counselor*	534031(2)	Biology A/B	
970121(2) Content Mastery 802351(2) Math Models A/B 970151(2) STARS 571841(2) French I A/B 970161(2) LUCHA Lab 574601(2) Theater Arts I 970271(2) Tutorial 761001(2) Spanish I A/B 970010 At Risk Tutorial (SCE) 782001(2) Spanish II A/B 970020 Title 1 Tutorial (Federal) 782031(2) Spanish II A/B 970100 Migrant Extended Day Tutorial 782021(2) AP Spanish Language A/B 970300 SSI Tutorial 510681(2) English I A/B 510691(2) English I A/B Pre 663463 Health Education 00100 For Scheduling 574207 Individual Sports 00200 For Scheduling 574209 Team Sports 00300 For Scheduling 530613 Communication Applications 00400 For Scheduling 574203 Foundations of Personal Fitness	970081(2)	Work Permit	502901(2)	Environmental Systems A/B	
970151(2) STARS 571841(2) French I A/B 970161(2) LUCHA Lab 574601(2) Theater Arts I 970271(2) Tutorial 761001(2) Spanish I A/B 970010 At Risk Tutorial (SCE) 782001(2) Spanish II A/B 970020 Title 1 Tutorial (Federal) 782031(2) Spanish III A/B 970100 Migrant Extended Day Tutorial 782021(2) AP Spanish Language A/B 970300 SSI Tutorial 510681(2) English I A/B 510691(2) English I A/B Pre 663463 Health Education 00100 For Scheduling 574207 Individual Sports 00200 For Scheduling 574209 Team Sports 00300 For Scheduling 530613 Communication Applications 00400 For Scheduling 574203 Foundations of Personal Fitness	970111(2)	In School Suspension	573331(2)	W Geo A/B	
970161(2) LUCHA Lab 574601(2) Theater Arts I 970271(2) Tutorial 761001(2) Spanish I A/B 970010 At Risk Tutorial (SCE) 782001(2) Spanish II A/B 970020 Title 1 Tutorial (Federal) 782031(2) Spanish III A/B 970100 Migrant Extended Day Tutorial 782021(2) AP Spanish Language A/B 970300 SSI Tutorial 510681(2) English I A/B 510691(2) English I A/B Pre 663463 Health Education 00100 For Scheduling 574207 Individual Sports 00200 For Scheduling 574209 Team Sports 00300 For Scheduling 530613 Communication Applications 00400 For Scheduling 574203 Foundations of Personal Fitness	970121(2)	Content Mastery	802351(2)	Math Models A/B	
970271(2) Tutorial 761001(2) Spanish A/B 970010 At Risk Tutorial (SCE) 782001(2) Spanish II A/B 970020 Title 1 Tutorial (Federal) 782031(2) Spanish II A/B 970100 Migrant Extended Day Tutorial 782021(2) AP Spanish Language A/B 970300 SSI Tutorial 510681(2) English A/B 970300 SSI Tutorial 510691(2) English A/B 663463 Health Education 00100 For Scheduling 574207 Individual Sports 00200 For Scheduling 574209 Team Sports 00300 For Scheduling 530613 Communication Applications 00400 For Scheduling 574203 Foundations of Personal Fitness	970151(2)	STARS	571841(2)	French I A/B	
970010 At Risk Tutorial (SCE) 782001(2) Spanish II A/B 970020 Title 1 Tutorial (Federal) 782031(2) Spanish III A/B 970100 Migrant Extended Day Tutorial 782021(2) AP Spanish Language A/B 970300 SSI Tutorial 510681(2) English I A/B 510691(2) English I A/B Pre 663463 Health Education 00100 For Scheduling 574207 Individual Sports 00200 For Scheduling 574209 Team Sports 00300 For Scheduling 530613 Communication Applications 00400 For Scheduling 574203 Foundations of Personal Fitness	970161(2)	LUCHA Lab	574601(2)	Theater Arts I	
970020 Title 1 Tutorial (Federal) 970100 Migrant Extended Day Tutorial 970300 SSI Tutorial 510681(2) English I A/B 510691(2) English I A/B Pre 663463 Health Education 00100 For Scheduling 574207 Individual Sports 00200 For Scheduling 574209 Team Sports 00400 For Scheduling 574203 Foundations of Personal Fitness	970271(2)	Tutorial	761001(2)	Spanish I A/B	
970100 Migrant Extended Day Tutorial 782021(2) AP Spanish Language A/B 970300 SSI Tutorial 510681(2) English I A/B 510691(2) English I A/B Pre 663463 Health Education 00100 For Scheduling 574207 Individual Sports 00200 For Scheduling 574209 Team Sports 00300 For Scheduling 530613 Communication Applications 00400 For Scheduling 574203 Foundations of Personal Fitness	970010	At Risk Tutorial (SCE)	782001(2)	Spanish II A/B	
970300 SSI Tutorial 510681(2) English I A/B 510691(2) English I A/B Pre 663463 Health Education 00100 For Scheduling 574207 Individual Sports 00200 For Scheduling 574209 Team Sports 00300 For Scheduling 530613 Communication Applications 00400 For Scheduling 574203 Foundations of Personal Fitness	970020	Title 1 Tutorial (Federal)	782031(2)	Spanish III A/B	
510691(2) English I A/B Pre 663463 Health Education 00100 For Scheduling 574207 Individual Sports 00200 For Scheduling 574209 Team Sports 00300 For Scheduling 530613 Communication Applications 00400 For Scheduling 574203 Foundations of Personal Fitness	970100	Migrant Extended Day Tutorial	782021(2)	AP Spanish Language A/B	
663463 Health Education 00100 For Scheduling 574207 Individual Sports 00200 For Scheduling 574209 Team Sports 00300 For Scheduling 530613 Communication Applications 00400 For Scheduling 574203 Foundations of Personal Fitness	970300	SSI Tutorial	510681(2)	English I A/B	
00100For Scheduling574207Individual Sports00200For Scheduling574209Team Sports00300For Scheduling530613Communication Applications00400For Scheduling574203Foundations of Personal Fitness			510691(2)	English I A/B Pre	
00200For Scheduling574209Team Sports00300For Scheduling530613Communication Applications00400For Scheduling574203Foundations of Personal Fitness			663463	Health Education	
00300 For Scheduling 530613 Communication Applications 00400 For Scheduling 574203 Foundations of Personal Fitness	00100	For Scheduling	574207	Individual Sports	
00400 For Scheduling 574203 Foundations of Personal Fitness	00200	For Scheduling	574209	Team Sports	
	00300	For Scheduling	530613	Communication Applications	
00500 For Scheduling 510673 Creative Writing	00400	For Scheduling	574203	Foundations of Personal Fitness	
	00500	For Scheduling	510673	Creative Writing	

^{*}Courses available only to 12th grade students who are EOC and CCMR ready.



Dual Eurollment at Institutes of Higher Education

Dual or Concurrent Enrollment through the Early College High School

A BISD high school student may earn college credits through the district's Early College High School program (ECHS). Students may begin participating in the program beginning in the 9th grade provided they meet all criteria for participation determined by the institute of higher education (IHE) through which the course is undertaken. This includes college admission, Texas Success Initiative (TSI), and other course prerequisite requirements.

Currently, BISD IHE partners include Texas Southmost College (TSC) and the University of Texas Rio Grande Valley

College credit may be earned either through dual courses or concurrent enrollment. Dual enrollment means the student is earning high school and college credit simultaneously and undertakes the course at a BISD high school campus. The majority of the courses offered in BISD for dual credit are taught at the high school campus by district instructors, who are approved by the IHE partner. Other modalities for dual credit in BISD include courses taught by IHE adjuncts, Saturday and evening courses and online options.

Concurrent enrollment means the student takes a college course through an IHE on his/her own while enrolled in high school. The student may or may not receive high school credit. Credit for a concurrent course is determined by the district course alignment chart for each of the IHE partners located in this document. In order for a student to receive high school credit (dual) taken concurrently, the student must request high school credit by completing all required district forms. http://www.bisd.us/html/08 Extra HTML/10 ECHS.html.

As per Texas Administrative Code Title 9, Part 1, Chapter 4, Subchapter G: An ECHS that has notified the Commissioner in accordance with 4.154 of this title (relating to Notification of Instructional Intent to Develop an Early College High School) may allow its eligible students to enroll in more than two dual credit courses per semester. An ECHS may allow its eligible students to enroll in dual credit courses with freshmen, sophomore, junior or senior high school standing.

Dual Credit or Concurrent Enrollment means the process by which a high school student enrolls in a college course and receives simultaneous academic credit for the course from both the college and high school.

Concurrent Enrollment Programs [TAC Title 19, Part 2, Chapter 4, Subchapter 2]

The program that provides the outreach, student learning and support programs for students who will attain college credit simultaneously while enrolled in high school. Concurrent enrollment refers to a circumstance in which a student is enrolled in more than one educational institution (including high school and a college.)

Dual Enrollment Course Alignment Chart – TSC and BISD

BISD Course Number	TSC Course Equivalent	BISD Course Description	BISD PEIMS Number	Grade Level	BJSD Per Unit Credit	Prerequisite(s)
COL111(2)	ENGL 1301	English III A/B	03220300	11	1/2	English II & Meet College Admission Criteria
COL106	ENGL1302	English IV	03220400	12	1/2	Pass Comp 1 w/a C or higher & Meet College Admission Criteria
COL126	ENGL 2341	Literary Genres	03221500	12	1/2	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL153	SPCH 1315	Communications	03241400	9-12	1/2	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL221(2)	MATH 1314	Algebra II A/B	03100600	9-12	1/2	Algebra I, Geometry and Meet College
COL211(2)	Math 2412	Pre-Calculus A/B	03101100	10-12	1/2	Algebra I, II, Geometry and Meet College Criteria
COL201(2)	MATH 2413	Ind. Studies in Math – Calculus A/B	03102500	11-12	1/2	Pre-Calculus and Meet College Admission Criteria
COL251(2)	MATH 1342	Statistics A/B	03102530	11-12	1/2	Pre-Calculus and Meet College Admission Criteria
COL186	SPAN 2313	Lang_OTE-Spanish III A/B	03440300	9 - 12	1	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL196	SPAN 2315	Lang.OTE-SpanishIV A/B	03440400	9-12	1	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL401	HISTORY 1301	AP US History A (up to 1877)	A3340100	11-12	1/2	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL402	HISTORY 1302	AP US History B (Since 1877)	A3340100	11-12	1/2	Meet College Admission Criteria
COI413	GOVT 2305	US Govt. I	03330100	11-12	1/2	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL473	GOVT 2306	Special Topics in Social Studies -Govt. II	03380002	11- 12	1/2	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL423	ECON 2301	Economics	03310300	12	1/2	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL301	BIOL 1306	Scientific Research and Design I – Biology Dual A	13037200/(A)	10-12	1/2	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL351	BIOL 1106	BIO LAB A	13036400(A)	10-12	1/2	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL302	BIOL 1307	Scientific Research and Design I - Biology Dual B	13037200(B)	10-12	1/2	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL352	BIOL 1107	BIO LAB B	13036400(B)	10-12	1/2	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL311	CHEM 1311	Scientific Research and Design II-Chemistry Dual A	13037210/(A)	11-12	1/2	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL312	CHEM 1312	Scientific Research and Design II -Chemistry Dual B	13037210/(B)	11-12	1/2	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL321	PHYS 1301	Scientific Research and Design III – Physics Dual A	13037220/(A)	11-12	1/2	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL322	PHYS 1302	Scientific Research and Design III-Physics Dual B	13037220/(B)	11-12	1/2	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL341	BIOL 2301	Anatomy and Physiology A	13020600	11-12	1/2	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL342	BIOL 2302	Anatomy and Physiology B	13020600	11-12	1/2	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL443	PSYC 2301	Psychology	03350100	9-12	1/2	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL453	SOCI 1301	Sociology	03370100	9-12	1/2	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL053	ARTS 1301	Art 1/Appreciation	03500110	9-12	1	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL076	MUSI1306	Music Appreciation	03155600	9-12	1	Meet College Admission Criteria
DE1581(2)	AUMT 1305 AUMT 1310 AUMT 1407	Automotive Technology I A/B	13039600	10-12	1	Meet College Admission Criteria

DE1591(2)	AUMT 2317	Automotive Technology II A/B	13039700	11-12	1	Meet College Admission Criteria
	AUMT 13316					
DE1601(2)	ABDR 1203	Collision Repair & Refinishing	13039800	10-12	1	Meet College Admission Criteria
	ABDR 1301	A/B				
	ABDR 1419					
DE1611(2)	ABDR 1307	Paint & Refinishing A/B	13039900	11-12	1	Meet College Admission Criteria
	ABDR 1315					
DE0621(2)	CNBT 1301	Construction Technology IA/B	13005100	10-12	1	Meet College Admission Criteria
	CNBT 1316					
	RBPT 1300					
DE0591(2)	CNBT 1300	Construction Technology IIA/B	13005200	11-12	1	Meet College Admission Criteria
	CRPT 1311					
	CRPT 1325`					
DE1621(2)	ELPT 1321	Electrical Technology IA/B	13005600	10-12	1/2	Meet College Admission Criteria
	ELPT 1325					
	ELPT 1329					
	ELPT 1391					
DE1631(2)	ELPT 1315	Electrical Technology II A/B	13005700	11-12	1	Meet College Admission Criteria
	ELPT 1320					
	ELPT 1345					
DE1641(2)	HART 1301	Heating, Ventilation, and Air	13005800	10-12	1/2	Meet College Admission Criteria
	HART 1307	Conditioning (HVAC) and Refrigeration Technology I				
DE1651(2)	HART 1300	Heating, Ventilation, and Air	13005900	11-12	1	Meet College Admission criteria
	HART 1310	Conditioning (HVAC) and Refrigeration Technology II				

^{*} Regardless of a student's high school entry date, the most current dual enrollment alignment chart will be applicable in all circumstances.

Dual Enrollment Course Alignment Chart – UTRGV and BISD

BISD Course Number	UTRGV Course Equivalent	BISD Course Description	BISD PEIMS Number	Grade Level	BISD Per Unit Credit	Prerequisite(s)
COL111	ENGL 1301	English III A/B	03220300	11	1	English II & Meet College Admission Criteria
COL106	ENGL1302	English IV A/B	03220400	12	1	English I, II, III & Meet College Admission Criteria
COL153	SPCH 1311/1315	Communications	03241400	11-12	1/2	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL221	MATH 1314	Algebra II A/B	03100600	11-12	1	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL251	MATH 1342	Statistics A/B	03102530	11-12	1	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL211	MATH 2412	Pre-Calculus A/B	03101100	11-12	1	Algebra II and Meet College Admission Criteria
COL201	MATH 2413	Ind. Studies in Math- Calculus	03102500	11-12	1	Pre-Calculus and Meet College Admission Criteria
COL301	BIOL 1406	Scientific Research and Design 1 – Biology Dual A	13037200A	11-12	1/2	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL302	BIOL 1407	Scientific Research and Design Biology Dual B	13037200B	11-12	1/2	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL311	CHEM 1311	Scientific Research and Design II - Chemistry Dual A	13037210A	11-12	1/2	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL312	CHEM1312	Scientific Research and Design II - Chemistry Dual B	13037210B	11-12	1/2	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL321	PHYS 1401	Scientific Research and Design III- Physics Dual A	13037220A	11-12	1/2	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL322	PHYS 1402	Scientific Research and Design III- Physics Dual B	13037220B	11- 12	1/2	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL413	POLS 2305	US Govt. I	03330100	11-12	1/2	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL473	POLS 2306	Spec. Topics in Social Studies – Govt. II	03380002	11-12	1/2	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL423	ECON 2301	Economics	03310300	12	1/2	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL453	SOCI1301	Sociology	03370100	11-12	1/2	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL053	ARTS 1301	Art 1/Appreciation	03500110	11-12	1	Meet College Admission Criteria

^{*}Dual enrollment with UTRGV is open only to BISD rising 11th and 12th grade students.

^{**} Regardless of a student's high school entry date, the most current dual enrollment alignment chart will be applicable in all circumstances.

Dual Enrollment Course Alignment Chart – UTRGV and BECHS

BISD Course Number	UTRGV Course Equivalent	BISD Course Description	BISD PEIMS Number	Grade Level	BISD Per Unit Credit	Prerequisite(s)
COL105	ENGL 1301	English IIIA/B	03220300	11	1	English II & Meet College
COL 106	FNCI 1202		03220400	11-12	1	Admission Criteria English III& Meet College
COL106	ENGL 1302	English IV A/B	03220400	11-12	1	Admission Criteria
COL126	ENG 2341	Literary Genres	03221500	11.12	1	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL136	ENGL 2351	Independent Study in English	03221800	11-12	1	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL146	MASC 2301	Mexican American Studies	N1130023	11-12	1	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL153	COMM 1311/1315	Communications	03241400	11-12	1/2	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL223	MATH 1314	Algebra II A/B	03100600	11-12	1	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL251	MATH 1342	Statistics A/B	03102530	11-12	1	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL211(2)	MATH 2412	Pre-Calculus A/8	03101100	11-12	1	Algebra II and Meet College Admission Criteria
COL201	MATH 2413	Ind. Studies in Math- Calculus	03102500	11-12	1	Pre-Calculus and Meet College Admission Criteria
COL156	HIST 1301	SpecialTopics in Social Studies	03380002	11-12	1/2	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL166	HIST 1302	United States History Since 1877	03340100	11-12	1	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL186	SPAN 1311/2313	Lang.OTE-Spanish III A/B	03440300	11-12	1	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL196	SPAN 1312/2315	Lang.OTE —Spanish N A/B	03440400	11-12	1	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL303	BIOL 1406	Scientific Research and Design I – Biology Dual I	13037200	11-12	1	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL306	BIOL 1407	Scientific Research and Design II – Biology Dual II	13037210	11-12	1	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL323	PHYS 1401	Physics Dual I	03050000	11-12	1	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL326	PHYS 1402	Scientific Research and Design III- Physics Dual II	13037220	11-12	1	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL413	POLS 2305	USGovt. I	03330100	11-12	1/2	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL473	POLS 2306	Spec. Topics in SocialStudies —Govt. II	03380022	11-12	1/2	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL423	ECON 2301	Economics	03310300	11-12	1/2	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL443	PSYC 2301	Psychology	03350100	11-12	1/2	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL453	SOCI1301	Sociology	03370100	11-12	1/2	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL053	ARTS 1301	Art I/A ppreciation	03500110	11-12	1	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL176	CSCI 1380	Computer Science I	03580200	11-12	1	Meet College Admission Criteria
COL076	MUSI 1306	Music Appreciation	03155600	11-12	1	Meet College Admission Criteria

^{*}Dual enrollment with UTRGV is open only to BISD rising 11th and 12th grade students.

^{**} Regardless of a student's high school entry date, the most current dual enrollment alignment chart will be applicable in all circumstances.

Approved DUAL/CONCURRENT Enrollment Alignment TSTC/BISD

CTE Dual Enrollment Courses are offered pursuant to a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between BISD and TSTC-Harlingen. Courses are offered based on teacher certification and student enrollment. Students interested in enrolling in CTE Dual Courses must meet all TSTC & BISD deadlines & admissions criteria for the following items:

- 1. Admissions (online application)
- Testing Requirements
 Transcripts
- 4. Parent/Student Orientation
- **5.** Consent forms

BISD Course Number	Course Description	TSTC Course Equivalent	Grade Placem ent	Per Unit Credit BISD/TSTC	Prerequisite(s)		
Architecture & C	Architecture & Construction						
DE5331(2)	EDDDI(Z) Alcilitectulal Design II	DFTG 1309 DFTG 1317	10-12	1 (3)	Meet College Admissions Criteria		
				1 (3)			
DE0571(2)	1(2) Practiculii ili Architecturai Design	INDS 1319	11-12	1 (3)	Meet College Admissions Criteria		
		ARCE 1321		1 (3)			

NOTE: College course identification numbers will be in compliance with the district's Institutes of Higher Education (IHE) partner's course offerings.

Programs of Study

Career & Technical Education

The BISD Career & Technical Education (CTE) Department offers programs of study derived from 14 Career Clusters, which are recognized at the state and national levels. CTE programs prepare students to be college and career-ready by providing core academic skills, employability skills and technical, job-specific skills. CTE courses combine rigorous academics with relevant career education. When schools integrate academic and technical education, students can see the "usefulness" of what they are learning. This system also facilitates a seamless transition from secondary to postsecondary opportunities. This initiative uses the 16 federally defined Career Clusters of the States' Career Clusters initiative (www.txcte.org) as the foundation for restructuring how schools arrange their instructional programs.

The 14 career clusters are aligned with the following House Bill 5 Graduation Endorsements:

Endorsement	STEM	Business & Industry	Public Services	Multidisciplinary Studies
Career Clusters	• STEM	 Agriculture, Food & Natural Resources Architecture & Construction Arts, A/V Technology & Communications Business, Marketing & Finance Hospitality & Tourism Information Technology Manufacturing Transportation, Distribution & Logistics 	 Education & Training Health Science Human Services Law and Public Service 	4 Advanced courses* that prepare a student to enter the workforce successfully or postsecondary education without remediation from within one endorsement area or among endorsement areas that are not in coherent sequence

^{*}Students may earn a Multidisciplinary Studies Endorsement in CTE by taking the 2nd- 4th CTE courses in respective programs of study as these courses qualify as Advanced CTE courses.

Endorsement/Program of Study Declaration of Intent

Students are required to declare an Endorsement and Program of Study (POS) in writing. Declaration of Intent forms are available at respective high schools. The signature of the student and the parent is required in order to participate in a CTE program. Students must make a commitment to stay in the program for a minimum of one school year. Students who wish to change their Program of Study are required to consult with their academic counselor and present the reason for the change. The approval and signature of the student, parent, and academic counselor will be required.

NOTE: Changes to a program of study may affect completion of respective graduation endorsement.

Industry Certifications

BISD students have the opportunity to earn industry certifications that meet TEA College, Career, and Military Readiness Accountability standards. Some industry certifications are offered at the home campus while others are offered at the CTE Certification Center. For a complete list of industry certifications and corresponding graduation cord offered by the BISD CTE Department, please refer to www.bisd.us/cte. Students must meet respective industry certification criteria. This includes state and national requirements set forth by certifying entities.

(https://tea.texas.gov/Academics/College, Career, and Military Prep/Career and Technical Education/Industry-Based Certification Resources)

Project Lead the Way

BISD campuses offer Project Lead the Way (PLTW) curriculum in the following areas: engineering, biomedical science and

computer science. PLTW empowers students to develop and apply in-demand, transportable skills by exploring real-world challenges.

Experiential Learning

Experiential learning includes activities such as guest speakers, job shadowing, industry panelist presentations, industry field trips, college/university visits, practicum/internship site assignments, and paid career preparation opportunities. CTE students have the opportunity to participate in experiential learning activities as part of their program of study curriculum.

Graduation Cords

Students have the opportunity to earn a CTE graduation cord upon successful completion of a program of study. Please refer to www.bisd.us/cte for specific requirements.

Scheduling Guidelines

Listed below are scheduling guidelines for CTE courses offered at both home campuses and the CTE Certification Center. Campus Career Placement Officers (CPOs) are the point of contact for all CTE scheduling questions.

- Course prerequisites and recommended prerequisites Listed in this BISD Course Listing Guide (CLG) are recommended prerequisites and TEA required prerequisites, which are identified by an asterisk (*). A program of study follows a coherent sequence of courses in order to meet all objectives, knowledge, and skills in respective coursework.
- **Program of Study** Please refer to campus CPO for CTE endorsements and program of study availability, course sequence, substitutions, and course numbers.
- <u>CTE Certification Center</u> The programs offered at the CTE Center are listed below and are available to all BISD high school students.
 - During choice slip "window", students are provided with information and the opportunity to submit a "course request form" for respective CTE Certification Center programs.
 - Students must meet respective program criteria to enroll in certification programs.
 - o Campus CPOs receive CTE Center master schedule details for teacher and student scheduling at home campus.

1-Year Programs	2-Year Programs
(12 th grade)	(11 th & 12 th grade)
 Emergency Medical Technician Patient Care Technician & Certified Nurse Aide Pharmacy Technician Distribution & Logistics Drone/Entrepreneurship Certified Personal Trainer 	 Firefighter Cosmetology Pipefitting/Welding Building Trades (Construction) Electrical Technology

<u>Career Preparation Courses</u>- A Career Preparation class section (period) requires one coordination period with a
maximum of two coordination periods per teacher. Each class section must have a minimum of 15 students and
maximum of 25 students.

Teachers assigned to the Career Prep course are required to do the following

- Develop training plans for each student enrolled in career prep course;
- o Conduct site visits a minimum of once per six weeks per student; and
- o Maintain communication with current and future employers.
- Course Numbers Listed below are guidelines for CTE course numbers.
 - U- numbers course numbers for cohorts 2023 and 2024 that are non-PLTW (unweighted)
 - PLW course numbers for all cohorts scheduled into Project Lead the Way courses (Level 3 GPA)
 - SPL course numbers for all STAMP & SPACE students scheduled into Project Lead the Way courses (Level 3 GPA)
 - o Non-Articulated course numbers for cohorts 2021 and 2022 (Level 1 GPA)
 - o Academy (non-articulated) CTE classes for cohorts 2021 and 2022 (Level 1 GPA)

CTE Endorsements and Programs of Study are listed in the next sections. In order to complete a program of study and graduation endorsement, students should be scheduled into a CTE course each year. In addition, students may enroll in more than 1 program of study. If schedule permits and there is availability, students are also encouraged to enroll in an elective CTE class (ex: first course in program of study sequence or stand-alone CTE course).

STEM ENDORSEMENT

Career Cluster: Science, Technology, Engineering & Mathematics (STEM)
Program of Study: Engineering (Project Lead the Way – PLTW)

Supplemental Requirement Group: ST-EN

Course Number	Course Name	Grade Level	Per Unit Credit	BISD Recommended Prerequisites TEA Required Prerequisites*
PLW101(2)	PLTW Introduction to Engineering Design	9-12	1/2	None
PLW111(2)	PLTW Engineering Science	10-12	1/2	PLTW Introduction to Engineering Design
PLW121(2)	PLTW Digital Electronics or	11-12	1/2	PLTW Engineering Science
PLW141(2)	PLTW Civil Engineering and Architecture	11-12	1/2	PLTW Engineering Science
PLW131(2)	PLTW Engineering Design and Development	11-12	1/2	PLTW Engineering Science and 2 additional PLTW Engineering Courses
301791(2) U01791(2)	Career Preparation I	12	1.5	Minimum of 2 POS Courses
301641(2)	Engineering Mathematics (Recommended 4 th Math – non-PLTW, Level 1 GPA)	11-12	1/2	Algebra II*

Career Cluster: Science, Technology, Engineering & Mathematics (STEM)
Program of Study: Aerospace Engineering (Project Lead the Way – PLTW)

Supplemental Requirement Group: ST-AE

Course Number	Course Name	Grade Level	Per Unit Credit	BISD Recommended Prerequisites TEA Required Prerequisites*
PLW101(2)	PLTW Introduction to Engineering Design	9-12	1/2	None
PLW111(2)	PLTW Engineering Science	10-12	1/2	PLTW Introduction to Engineering Design
PLW161(2)	PLTW Aerospace Engineering	11-12	1/2	PLTW Engineering Science
PLW131(2)	PLTW Engineering Design and Development	11-12	1/2	PLTW Engineering Science and 2 additional PLTW Engineering Courses
301791(2) U01791(2)	Career Preparation I	12	1.5	Minimum of 2 POS Courses
301641(2)	Engineering Mathematics (Recommended 4 th Math – non-PLTW, Level 1 GPA)	11-12	1/2	Algebra II*

Career Cluster: Science, Technology, Engineering & Mathematics (STEM)
Program of Study: Computer Science/Cybersecurity (Project Lead the Way – PLTW)

Supplemental Requirement Group: ST-CS

Course Number	Course Name	Grade Level	Per Unit Credit	BISD Recommended Prerequisites TEA Required Prerequisites*
PLW261(2)	Fundamentals of Computer Science (PLTW Computer Science Essentials)	9-12	1/2	None
PLW271(2)	AP Computer Science Principles (PLTW Computer Science Principles)	10-12	1/2	Fundamentals of Computer Science & Algebra I
PLW301(2)	AP Computer Science A (PLTW Computer Science A)	11-12	1	AP Computer Science Principles
PLW291(2)	Cybersecurity Capstone (PLTW Cybersecurity)	12	1/2	AP Computer Science A

BUSINESS & INDUSTRY ENDORSEMENT

Career Cluster: Agriculture, Food & Natural Resources	
Program of Study: Animal Science	

Program of Study: Animal Science Supplemental Requirement Group: BI-AS

Supplemental Regaliement Group: DI-AS							
Course Number	Course Name	Grade Level	Per Unit Credit	BISD Recommended Prerequisites TEA Required Prerequisites*			
AG0401(2) AG0U01(2)	Principles of Agriculture, Food & Natural Resources	9-12	1/2	None			
AG1721(2) UG1721(2)	Livestock Production	10-12	1/2	Principles of Agriculture, Food & Natural Resources			
0T0421(2) UG0421(2)	Veterinary Medical Applications <i>or</i>	11-12	1/2	Livestock Production*			
AG0431(2) UG0431(2)	Advanced Animal Science	11-12	1/2	Veterinary Medical Applications*, Biology* and Chemistry* or IPC*, Algebra I* and Geometry*			
AG0501(2) UG0501(2)	Practicum in Agriculture, Food & Natural Resources <i>or</i>	12	1	Minimum of 2 POS courses			
301791(2) U01791(2)	Career Preparation I	12	1.5	Minimum of 2 POS Courses			

Career Cluster: Agriculture, Food & Natural Resources Program of Study: Applied Agricultural Engineering

Supplemental Requirement Group: BI-AM

Supplemental Reguliement Group: Bi-Alvi						
Course Number	Course Name	Grade Level	Per Unit Credit	BISD Recommended Prerequisites TEA Required Prerequisites*		
AG0401(2) AG0U01(2)	Principles of Agriculture, Food & Natural Resources	9-12	1/2	None		
0T0471(2) UG0471(2)	Agricultural Mechanics & Metal Technologies	10-12	1/2	Principles of Agriculture, Food & Natural Resources		
0T0491(2) UG0491(2)	Agricultural Power Systems	11-12	1/2	Agricultural Mechanics & Metal Technologies		
AG0501(2) UG0501(2)	Practicum in Agriculture, Food & Natural Resources <i>or</i>	12	1	Minimum of 2 POS courses		
301791(2) U01791(2)	Career Preparation I	12	1.5	Minimum of 2 POS Courses		

Career Cluster: Agriculture, Food & Natural Resources Program of Study: Plant Science

Supplemental Requirement Group: BI-AG

Зиррієтенти кечинент втоир. Ві-Aв							
Course	Course Name	Grade Level	Per Unit	BISD Recommended			
Number			Credit	Prerequisites			
				TEA Required			
				Prerequisites*			
AG0401(2)	Principles of Agriculture, Food & Natural	9-12	1/2	None			
AG0U01(2)	Resources						
AG0011(2)	Horticultural Science	10-12	1/2	Principles of Agriculture, Food			
UG0011(2)				& Natural Resources			
AG0021(2)	Greenhouse Operations & Production	10-12	1/2	Horticultural Science			
UG0021(2)							
AG00441(2)	Floral Design	11-12	1/2	Greenhouse Operations &			
UG0441(2)				Production			
AG0501(2)	Practicum in Agriculture, Food & Natural	12	1	Minimum of 2 POS courses			
UG0501(2)	Resources <i>or</i>						
301791(2)	Career Preparation I	12	1.5	Minimum of 2 POS Courses			
U01791(2)							

Career Cluster: Architecture & Construction

Program of Study: Architectural Design Supplemental Requirement Group: BI-AD

	Browns	ville Independent	t School Di	strict		
Course Number	Course Name	Grade Level	Per Unit Credit	BISD Recommended Prerequisites TEA Required Prerequisites*		
300521(2) U00521(2)	Principles of Architecture	9-12	1/2	None		
300551(2) U95321(2)	Architectural Design I	10-12	1/2	Principles of Architecture, Algebra I* and English I		
300561(2) U95331(2)	Architectural Design II	11-12	1	Architectural Design I		
300571(2) 30U571(2)	Practicum in Architectural Design or	12	1	Architectural Design II		
301921(2) 30U921(2)	Practicum in Architectural Design (Extended Practicum) or	12	1.5	Architectural Design II		
301791(2) U01791(2)	Career Preparation I	12	1.5	Minimum of 2 POS Courses		
Career Cluster: Architecture & Construction Program of Study: Carpentry Supplemental Requirement Group: BI-CT						
Course Number	Course Name	Grade Level	Per Unit Credit	BISD Recommended Prerequisites		

	ouppionionium neg	an ement ereap: 2:	<u> </u>	
Course Number	Course Name	Grade Level	Per Unit Credit	BISD Recommended Prerequisites TEA Required Prerequisites*
300531(2) U00531(2)	Principles of Construction	9-12	1/2	None
0T0621(2) U00621(2)	Construction Technology I	10-12	1	Principles of Construction
300591(2) U00591(2)	Construction Technology II	11-12	1	Construction Technology I*
300061(2) U00061(2)	Practicum in Construction Technology or	12	1	Construction Technology II*
301791(2) U01791(2)	Career Preparation I	12	1.5	Minimum of 2 POS Courses

Career Cluster: Architecture & Construction Program of Study: Building Trades (@ CTE Center)

Supplemental Requirement Group: BI-BT

Course Number	Course Name	Grade Level	Per Unit Credit	BISD Recommended Prerequisites TEA Required Prerequisites*
300531(2) U00531(2)	Principles of Construction Or	9-12	1/2	None
300521(2) U00521(2)	Principles of Architecture Or	9-12	1/2	None
0T0821(2) U00821(2)	Principles of Business, Marketing & Finance	9-12	1/2	None
0T0621(2) U00621(2)	Construction Technology or	10-12	1	Principles of Architecture & Construction
300551(2) U95321(2)	Architectural Design I or	10-12	1/2	Principles of Architecture, Algebra I* and English I
0T0891(2) U00891(2)	Business Management or	10-12	1/2	Principles of Business, Marketing & Finance
0T0831(2) U00831(2)	Business Information Management I	9-12	1/2	None
300071(2) U00071(2)	Practicum in Construction Technology/Extended Practicum in Construction Technology — 1 st Year	11-12	1.5	Enrollment in Certification Program
300081(2) U00081(2)	Practicum in Construction Technology/Extended Practicum in	12	1.5	Practicum in Construction Technology/Extended

		<u>le Independen</u>	<u>t School Di</u>	strict
	Construction Technology – 2 nd Year (Construction Certification)			Practicum in Construction Technology – 1st Year
	Career Cluster: Arch Program of Study: HV Supplemental Requ		ogram)	
Course	Course Name	Grade Level	Per Unit	BISD Recommended
Number			Credit	Prerequisites
				TEA Required
				Prerequisites*
300531(2)	Principles of Construction Or	9-12	1/2	None
U00531(2) 0T0821(2)	Principles of Business, Marketing & Finance	9-12	1/2	None
U00821(2)		J-12	1/2	None
OT0891(2)	Business Management or	10-12	1/2	Principles of Business,
U00891(2)				Marketing & Finance
0T0831(2) U00831(2)	Business Information Management I	9-12	1/2	None
DE1641(2)	HVAC & Refrigeration Technology I	11-12	1/2	Meet College Admissions
DE1651(2)	HVAC & Refrigeration Technology II	12	1	Criteria Meet College Admissions
				Criteria
	Career Cluster: Arch Program of Study: Electric Supplemental Req		CTE Center)	
Course	Course Name	Grade Level	Per Unit	BISD Recommended
Number			Credit	Prerequisites
				TEA Required
				Prerequisites*
300531(2) U00531(2)	Principles of Construction or	9-12	1/2	None
300521(2) U00521(2)	Principles of Architecture or	9-12	1/2	None
0T0821(2)	Principles of Business, Marketing & Finance	9-12	1/2	None
U00821(2) 0T0621(2)	Construction Technology Lor	10-12	1	Principles of Construction of
U00621(2)	Construction Technology I or	10-12	1	Principles of Business
300551(2) U95321(2)	Architectural Design I or	10-12	1/2	Principles of Architecture, Algebra I* and English I
0T0831(2)	Business Information Management I or	9-12	1/2	None
U00831(2)	, and the second			
OT0891(2)	Business Management	10-12	1/2	Principles of Business,
U00891(2)				Marketing & Finance
300111(2)	Electrical Technology I and	11-12	1/2	Enrollment in Certification
U00111(2)				Program
300121(2) U00121(2)	Electrical Technology II	11-12	1	Enrollment in Certification Program
300091(2)	Practicum in Construction	12	1.5	Electrical Technology I and
U00091(2)	Management/Extended Practicum in			Electrical Technology II
	Construction Management	ochnology 9 Co	nmunicati a	nc
	Career Cluster: Arts, A/V T Program of Study: D			113
	•	uirement Group: BI-		
Course	Course Name	Grade Level	Per Unit	BISD Recommended
Number			Credit	Prerequisites
				TEA Required
				Prerequisites*
300691(2)	Principles of Arts, A/V Technology &	9-12	1/2	None
1100601(2)	Communications	1	-,-	

U00691(2)

Communications

	Brownsvill	<u>e Independen</u>	t School Di	strict
300741(2)	Audio/Video Production I	10-12	1/2	Principles of Arts, A/V
U00741(2)			,	Technology & Communication
300771(2) U00771(2)	Audio/Video Production II	11-12	1	Audio/Video Production I
300781(2) U00781(2)	Practicum in Audio/Video Production or	12	1	Audio/Video Production II*
301791(2) U01791(2)	Career Preparation I	12	1.5	Minimum of 2 POS Courses
	Career Cluster: Arts, A/V Te	sign & Multimed	ia Arts	ns
Course	Supplemental Requ Course Name	Grade Level	Per Unit	BISD Recommended
Number			Credit	Prerequisites TEA Required
				Prerequisites*
300691(2) U00691(2)	Principles of Arts, A/V Technology & Communications	9-12	1/2	None
300791(2) AV0791(2) U00791(2)	Graphic Design and Illustration I	10-12	1/2	Principles of Arts, A/V Technology & Communications
302791(2) U02791(2)	Graphic Design and Illustration II	11-12	1	Graphic Design and Illustrati
300811(2) AV0811(2) U00811(2)	Practicum in Graphic Design or	12	1	Graphic Design and Illustrati
301791(2) U01791(2)	Career Preparation I	12	1.5	Minimum of 2 POS Course:
	Career Cluster: Busines Program of Study: E Supplemental Requ	Business Manager	nent	
Course	Course Name	Grade Level	Per Unit	BISD Recommended
Number			Credit	Prerequisites
				TEA Required
0T0821(2) U00821(2)	Principles of Business, Marketing & Fin.	9-12	1/2	Prerequisites* None
070831(2) U00831(2)	Business Information Management I or	9-12	1/2	None
0T0761(2) U00761(2)	Business Law	11-12	1/2	Principles of Business, Marketing & Fin.
0T0751(2) U00751(2)	Business Information Management II or	11-12	1/2	Business Information Management I
0T0891(2) U00891(2)	Business Management or	11-12	1/2	Minimum of 2 POS Courses
300871(2) U00871(2)	Practicum in Business Management or	12	1	Minimum of 2 POS Course
301011(2) U01011(2)	Practicum in Business Management (Extended) – Drone/Entrepreneurship Cert @ CTE Center	12	1.5	Minimum of 2 POS Courses
301791(2) U01791(2)	Career Preparation I	12	1.5	Minimum of 2 POS Courses
	Career Cluster: Busines			
	Program of Study: Accou	_		
Course	Supplemental Requ Course Name	Grade Level	Per Unit	BISD Recommended
Number	Course Harrie	Grade Level	Crodit	Proroquisitos

Number

Prerequisites

Credit

	DIOWISY	ille Independen	Cochool Bi	TEA Required
				Prerequisites*
0T0821(2)	Principles of Business, Marketing & Fin.	9-12	1/2	None
U00821(2) 300011(2) U00011(2)	Money Matters	10-12	1/2	None
0T0951(2) U00951(2)	Accounting I	11-12	1/2	Minimum of 2 POS Cours
0T0961(2) U00961(2)	Accounting II or	12	1/2	Accounting I*
300871(2) U00871(2)	Practicum in Business Management or	12	1	Minimum of 2 POS Cours
301791(2) U01791(2)	Career Preparation I	12	1.5	Minimum of 2 POS Cours
		Hospitality & Tou		
		tudy: Culinary Arts quirement Group: BI-		
Course	Course Name	Grade Level	Per Unit	BISD Recommend
Number			Credit	Prerequisites
				TEA Required
				Prerequisites*
301161(2) U01161(2)	Principles of Hospitality and Tourism	9-12	1/2	None
301211(2) U01211(2)	Introduction To Culinary Arts	10-12	1/2	Principles of Hospitality a Tourism
0T1191(2) U01191(2)	Culinary Arts	11-12	1	Introduction To Culinary A
301221(2) U01221(2)	Advanced Culinary Arts or	12	1	Culinary Arts
301201(2) U01201(2)	Practicum in Culinary Arts or	12	1	Culinary Arts*
301791(2) U01791(2)	Career Preparation I	12	1.5	Minimum of 2 POS Cours
	Career Cluster: In		• .	
		ly: Web Developme quirement Group: BI-		
Course	Course Name	Grade Level	Per Unit	BISD Recommende
Number	Course Name	Grade Level	Credit	Prerequisites
Nullibei			Credit	TEA Required
				Prerequisites*
0T1261(2) U01261(2)	Principles of Information Technology	9-12	1/2	None
0T1301(2) U01301(2)	Digital Media	10-12	1/2	Principles of Informatio Technology
301761(2) U01761(2)	Video Game Design or	11-12	1/2	Minimum of 2 POS Cours
0T2211(2) U02211(2)	Networking	11-12	1	Minimum of 2 POS Cours
302261(2) U02261(2)	Practicum in Information Technology or	12	1	Minimum of 2 POS Cours
302271(2)	Practicum in Information Technology	12	1.5	Minimum of 2 POS Cours
301791(2) U01791(2)	Career Preparation I	12	1.5	Minimum of 2 POS Cours
	Career Cluster: In			
	Program of Study: Informati	on Technology Sup quirement Group: BI-0		es
	Course Name	Grade Level	Per Unit	BISD Recommende
Course	Course Name	GIAGE LEVEL	Per unii	DION RECOMMEND

TEA Required Prerequisites*

0T1261(2) U01261(2)	Principles of Information Technology	9-12	1/2	None
0T1271(2) U01271(2)	Computer Maintenance	10-12	1/2	Principles of Information Technology
0T2211(2) U02211(2)	Networking	11-12	1	Computer Maintenance
0T1291(2) U01291(2)	Computer Technician Practicum or	11-12	1	Computer Maintenance
301491(2) U01491(2)	Extended Computer Technician Practicum or	11-12	1.5	Computer Maintenance and CTE Dept. Approval (campus)
301791(2) U01791(2)	Career Preparation I	12	1.5	Minimum of 2 POS Courses

Career Cluster: Manufacturing Program of Study: Manufacturing Technology

Supplemental Requirement Group: BI-MN

Supplemental Requirement Group. Briting					
Course Number	Course Name	Grade Level	Per Unit Credit	BISD Recommended Prerequisites TEA Required Prerequisites*	
0T1401(2) U01401(2)	Principles of Manufacturing	9-12	1/2	None	
0T1431(2) U01431(2)	Precision Metal Manufacturing I	10-12	1	Principles of Manufacturing	
0T1441(2) U01441(2)	Precision Metal Manufacturing II	11-12	1	Precision Metal Manufacturing I	
301451(2) U01451(2)	Practicum in Manufacturing or	12	1	Precision Metal Manufacturing II	
301721(2) U01721(2)	Practicum in Manufacturing/Extended Practicum in Manufacturing (Pipefitting Certification) or	12	1.5	Enrollment in Certification Program	
301791(2) U01791(2)	Career Preparation I	12	1.5	Minimum of 2 POS Courses	

Career Cluster: Manufacturing Program of Study: Welding

Supplemental Requirement Group: BI-WD

Supplemental Requirement Group. bi-wb					
Course Number	Course Name	Grade Level	Per Unit Credit	BISD Recommended Prerequisites TEA Required Prerequisites*	
301481(2) U01481(2)	Introduction to Welding	9-12	1/2	None	
301411(2) U01411(2)	Welding I	10-12	1	Introduction to Welding	
302051(2) U01421(2)	Welding II	11-12	1	Welding I*	
301451(2) U01451(2)	Practicum in Manufacturing or	12	1	Welding II	
301721(2) U01721(2)	Practicum in Manufacturing/Extended Practicum in Manufacturing (Pipefitting Certification) or	12	1.5	Enrollment in Certification Program	
301791(2) U01791(2)	Career Preparation I	12	1.5	Minimum of 2 POS Courses	

Career Cluster: Manufacturing

Program of Study: Pipefitting/Welding @ CTE Center

Supplemental Requirement Group: BI-PF

Course	Course Name	Grade Level	Per Unit	BISD Recommended
Number			Credit	Prerequisites
				TEA Required
				Prerequisites*

300531(2) U00531(2)	DIOWIISVIII	le Independen [.]	t School Di	Strict
JUUJJI(2)	Principles of Construction or	9-12	1/2	None
0T0821(2) U00821(2)	Principles of Business, Marketing & Finance	9-12	1/2	None
000821(2) 0T0621(2) U00621(2)	Construction Technology I or	10-12	1	Principles of Construction of Principles of Business
0T0831(2) U00831(2)	Business Information Management I	9-12	1/2	None
301721(2) U01721(2)	Practicum in Manufacturing/Extended Practicum in Manufacturing-1 ST Year (Pipefitting / Welding Certification)	11-12	1.5	Enrollment in Certification Program
300141(2) U00141(2)	Practicum in Manufacturing/Extended Practicum in Manufacturing-2 nd Year (Pipefitting/Welding Certification)	12	1.5	Enrollment in Certificatior Program
	Porter EG	CHS P-TECH		
	Program of Stu Supplemental Requ	dy: Mechatronics		
Course Number	Course Name	Grade Level	Per Unit Credit	BISD Recommended Prerequisites
- Turniber			Credit	TEA Required
				Prerequisites*
PTE401(2) U01401(2)	Principles of Manufacturing	9	1/2	None
PTE411(2) UTE411(2)	Manufacturing Engineering Technology I	10	1/2	Principles of Manufacturin
PTE421(2) UTE421(2)	Manufacturing Engineering Technology II	11	1/2	Manufacturing Engineering Technology I
PTE431(2) UTE431(2)	Practicum in Manufacturing	12	1	Manufacturing Engineering Technology II
	Career Cluster: Transporta		n & Logistic	S
	Program of Sti Supplemental Requ	udy: Automotive	ΔΤ	
Course	Course Name	Grade Level	Per Unit	BISD Recommended
Number			Credit	Prerequisites
				TEA Required
				i EA Negali ca
				Prerequisites*
301541(2) U01541(2)	Automotive Basics	9-11	1/2	
U01541(2) 301581(2) U01581(2)	Automotive Basics Automotive Technology I: Maintenance & Light Repair	9-11	1/2	Prerequisites* None
U01541(2) 301581(2) U01581(2) 0T1591(2) U01591(2)	Automotive Technology I: Maintenance & Light Repair Automotive Technology II: Automotive Service	10-12		Prerequisites* None Automotive Basics or Bas Collision Repair Automotive Technology I
U01541(2) 301581(2) U01581(2) 0T1591(2) U01591(2) 301681(2) U01681(2)	Automotive Technology I: Maintenance & Light Repair Automotive Technology II: Automotive Service Practicum in Transportation Systems or	10-12 11-12 12	1 1 1	Prerequisites* None Automotive Basics or Bas Collision Repair Automotive Technology I
U01541(2) 301581(2) U01581(2) 0T1591(2) U01591(2) 301681(2)	Automotive Technology I: Maintenance & Light Repair Automotive Technology II: Automotive Service Practicum in Transportation Systems or Career Preparation I	10-12 11-12 12 12	1 1 1 1.5	Prerequisites* None Automotive Basics or Bas Collision Repair Automotive Technology I Automotive Technology I Minimum of 2 POS Course
U01541(2) 301581(2) U01581(2) 0T1591(2) U01591(2) 301681(2) U01681(2) 301791(2)	Automotive Technology I: Maintenance & Light Repair Automotive Technology II: Automotive Service Practicum in Transportation Systems or Career Preparation I Career Cluster: Transporta Program of Stud	10-12 11-12 12 12 tion, Distributionly: Collision Repair	1 1 1 1.5 on & Logistic	Prerequisites* None Automotive Basics or Bas Collision Repair Automotive Technology I Automotive Technology I Minimum of 2 POS Course
U01541(2) 301581(2) U01581(2) 071591(2) U01591(2) 301681(2) U01681(2) 301791(2) U01791(2)	Automotive Technology I: Maintenance & Light Repair Automotive Technology II: Automotive Service Practicum in Transportation Systems or Career Preparation I Career Cluster: Transporta Program of Stuce Supplemental Requ	10-12 11-12 12 12 tion, Distributionly: Collision Repairement Group: BI-	1 1 1 1.5 n & Logistic	Prerequisites* None Automotive Basics or Basic Collision Repair Automotive Technology I Automotive Technology I Minimum of 2 POS Courses
U01541(2) 301581(2) U01581(2) 0T1591(2) U01591(2) 301681(2) U01681(2) 301791(2)	Automotive Technology I: Maintenance & Light Repair Automotive Technology II: Automotive Service Practicum in Transportation Systems or Career Preparation I Career Cluster: Transporta Program of Stud	10-12 11-12 12 12 tion, Distributionly: Collision Repair	1 1 1 1.5 on & Logistic	Prerequisites* None Automotive Basics or Basic Collision Repair Automotive Technology I Automotive Technology I Minimum of 2 POS Courses S BISD Recommender Prerequisites
U01541(2) 301581(2) U01581(2) 071591(2) U01591(2) 301681(2) U01681(2) 301791(2) U01791(2) Course	Automotive Technology I: Maintenance & Light Repair Automotive Technology II: Automotive Service Practicum in Transportation Systems or Career Preparation I Career Cluster: Transporta Program of Stuce Supplemental Requ	10-12 11-12 12 12 tion, Distributionly: Collision Repairement Group: BI-	1 1 1 1.5 on & Logistic	Prerequisites* None Automotive Basics or Bas Collision Repair Automotive Technology I Automotive Technology I Minimum of 2 POS Course S BISD Recommender Prerequisites TEA Required
U01541(2) 301581(2) U01581(2) 071591(2) U01591(2) 301681(2) U01681(2) 301791(2) U01791(2) Course	Automotive Technology I: Maintenance & Light Repair Automotive Technology II: Automotive Service Practicum in Transportation Systems or Career Preparation I Career Cluster: Transporta Program of Stuce Supplemental Requ	10-12 11-12 12 12 tion, Distributionly: Collision Repairement Group: BI-	1 1 1 1.5 on & Logistic	Prerequisites* None Automotive Basics or Basic Collision Repair Automotive Technology I Automotive Technology I Minimum of 2 POS Courses S BISD Recommender Prerequisites

11-12

301611(2) U01611(2)

Paint & Refinishing

Collision Repair

301681(2) U01681(2)	Practicum in Transportation Systems or	12	1	Paint & Refinishing
301791(2)	Career Preparation I	12	1.5	Minimum of 2 POS Courses

Career Cluster: Transportation, Distribution & Logistics Program of Study: Distribution and Logistics @ CTE Center* Supplemental Requirement Group: BI-IC

Supplemental Requirement Groups St. 16					
Course Number	Course Name	Grade Level	Per Unit Credit	BISD Recommended Prerequisites TEA Required Prerequisites*	
311001(2) U11001(2)	Principles of Distribution and Logistics <i>or</i>	9-12	1/2	None	
0T0831(2) U00831(2)	Business Information Management I	9-12	1/2	None	
311011(2) U11011(2)	Management of Transportation Systems <i>or</i>	10-12	1/2	Principles of Distribution and Logistics	
0T0891(2) U00891(2)	Business Management	11-12	1/2	Minimum of 2 POS Courses	
311021(2) U11021(2)	Distribution and Logistics or	11-12	1/2	Management of Transportation Systems	
0T0761(2) U00761(2)	Business Law	11-12	1/2	Principles of Business, Marketing & Fin.	
311031(2) U00131(2)	*Practicum in Distribution and Logistics (Extended)	11-12	1.5	Minimum of 2 POS courses (Certification courses offered at CTE Center)	

Public Services Endorsement

Career Cluster: Education & Training Program of Study: Teaching & Training Supplemental Requirement Group: PS-ET

Course Number	Course Name	Grade Level	Per Unit Credit	BISD Recommended Prerequisites TEA Required Prerequisites*
300901(2) U00901(2)	Principles of Education & Training	9-12	1/2	None
300911(2) U00911(2)	Human Growth & Development	10-12	1/2	Principles of Education & Training
300921(2) U00921(2)	Instructional Practices in Ed. & Training	11-12	1	Human Growth & Development
300931(2) U00931(2)	Practicum in Education & Training or	12	1	Instructional Practices in Ed. & Training*
302901(2) U02901(2)	Practicum in Education & Training (Extended Practicum) or	12	1.5	Instructional Practices in Ed. & Training*
301791(2) U01791(2)	Career Preparation I	12	1.5	Minimum of 2 POS Courses

Career Cluster: Health Science Program of Study: Healthcare Diagnostics

Supplemental Requirement Group: PS-HL

Course Number	Course Name	Grade Level	Per Unit Credit	BISD Recommended Prerequisites TEA Required Prerequisites*
0T1101(2) U01101(2)	Principles of Health Science	9-11	1/2	None
0T7341(2) U47341(2)	Medical Terminology	10-12	1/2	Principles of Health Science
0T7351(2)	Health Science Theory/Health Science Clinical	11-12	1	Medical Terminology; Biology*

Drawking in Haalkh Crisaan Lag			
Desetiones in Health Coinnes Lon			
Practicum in Health Science I or	12	1	Acceptance into Certification Program
			(CNA, RXT) OR Clinical Rotation Site Assignment and 3 POS Courses; Health Science Theory* and Biology*
Practicum in Business Management	12	1	Acceptance into Certification Program (CMAA, &CMCB) and 3 POS Courses
World Health Research or	12	1/2	Health Science Theory/Health Science Clinical; Biology* and Chemistry*
Pathophysiology	12	1/2	1 POS Course
Career Preparation I	12	1.5	Minimum of 2 POS Courses
Anatomy & Physiology (Recommended 4 th Science) (non-PLTW, Level 1)	11-12	1/2	Biology* and a second Science*; Chemistry
	World Health Research or Pathophysiology Career Preparation I Anatomy & Physiology (Recommended 4 th Science) (non-PLTW, Level 1)	World Health Research or 12 Pathophysiology 12 Career Preparation I 12 Anatomy & Physiology (Recommended 4 th 11-12	World Health Research or 12 1/2 Pathophysiology 12 1/2 Career Preparation I Anatomy & Physiology (Recommended 4 th Science) (non-PLTW, Level 1)

Career Cluster: Health Science

Program of Study: Biomedical Science (Project Lead the Way – PLTW)

Supplemental Requirement Group: PS-BM

Course	Course Name	Grade Level	Per Unit	BISD Recommended
Number			Credit	Prerequisites
				TEA Required
				Prerequisites*
PLW171(2)	PLTW Principles of Biomedical Science	9	1/2	None
PLW191(2)	PLTW Human Body Systems	10	1/2	Principles of Biomedical Science
PLW201(2)	PLTW Medical Interventions	11	1/2	Human Body Systems
PLW211(2)	PLTW Biomedical Innovations	12	1/2	Medical Interventions
0T1151(2)	Anatomy & Physiology (Recommended 4 th Science) (non-PLTW, Level 1)	11-12	1/2	Biology* and a second Science*; Chemistry

Career Cluster: Health Science

Program of Study: Exercise Science and Wellness Supplemental Requirement Group: PS-ES

Course Number	Course Name	Grade Level	Per Unit Credit	BISD Recommended Prerequisites TEA Required Prerequisites*
300003	Lifetime Nutrition and Wellness	9-11	1/2	None
(TBD)	Principles of Exercise Science and Wellness	9-11		
(TBD)	Kinesiology I	10-12		
(TBD)	Kinesiology II	11-12		
(TBD)	Practicum in Entrepreneurship - Certified Personal Trainer Cert @ CTE Center	12		
301011(2) U01011(2)	Practicum in Business Management (Extended) – Certified Personal Trainer Cert @ CTE Center	12	1.5	Acceptance into Certification Program
301791(2) U01791(2)	Career Preparation I	12	1.5	Minimum of 2 POS Courses

Hanna ECHS P-TECH

Program of Study: Health Service Technology

Supplemental Requirement Group: PS-HS

Supplemental Requirement Group: 13 113				
Course	Course Name	Grade Level	Per Unit	BISD Recommended
Number			Credit	Prerequisites

	Brownsvill			
				TEA Required
OT1101/2)	Drive in Lee of Health Cainne	0.11	1/2	Prerequisites* None
0T1101(2) U01101(2)	Principles of Health Science	9-11	1/2	None
0T7341(2) U47341(2)	Medical Terminology	10-12	1/2	Principles of Health Science
0T7351(2) U47351(2)	Health Science Theory/Health Science Clinical	11-12	1	Medical Terminology; Biology*
301131(2) U01131(2)	Practicum in Health Science I	12	1	Acceptance into Certification
				(CNA, RXT) OR Clinical Rotation Site Assignment a 3 POS Courses; Health Scier Theory* and Biology*
	Hanna E	CHS P-TECH		
	Program of Study: He	alth Service Tec	hnology	
	Supplemental Requ	uirement Group: PS	-HS	
Course	Course Name	Grade	Per Unit	BISD Recommended
Number	Course Name	Level	Credit	Prerequisites
		Levei	Credit	TEA Required Prerequisites*
PLW171(2)	PLTW Principles of Biomedical Science	9	1/2	None
PLW191(2)	PLTW Human Body Systems	10	1/2	Principles of Biomedical Science
PLW201(2)	DI TWI Mandian Linton continue	11	1/2	Human Body Systems
	PLTW Medical Interventions	11	-/-	
PLW211(2)	PLTW Medical Interventions PLTW Biomedical Innovations	12	1/2	Medical Interventions
	PLTW Biomedical Innovations		1/2	Medical Interventions
	PLTW Biomedical Innovations Career Cluster:	12	1/2	Medical Interventions
PLW211(2)	PLTW Biomedical Innovations Career Cluster: Program of Stu Supplemental Requi	12 Human Service Idy: Cosmetology Irement Group: PS-	1/2 S	
PLW211(2) Course	PLTW Biomedical Innovations Career Cluster: Program of Stu	12 Human Service dy: Cosmetology	1/2 s HM Per Unit	BISD Recommended
PLW211(2)	PLTW Biomedical Innovations Career Cluster: Program of Stu Supplemental Requi	12 Human Service Idy: Cosmetology Irement Group: PS-	1/2 S	BISD Recommended Prerequisites
PLW211(2) Course	PLTW Biomedical Innovations Career Cluster: Program of Stu Supplemental Requi	12 Human Service Idy: Cosmetology Irement Group: PS-	1/2 s HM Per Unit	BISD Recommended Prerequisites TEA Required
PLW211(2) Course	PLTW Biomedical Innovations Career Cluster: Program of Stu Supplemental Requi Course Name	Human Service dy: Cosmetology rement Group: PS- Grade Level	1/2 s HM Per Unit Credit	BISD Recommended Prerequisites TEA Required Prerequisites*
PLW211(2) Course	PLTW Biomedical Innovations Career Cluster: Program of Stu Supplemental Requi	12 Human Service Idy: Cosmetology Irement Group: PS-	1/2 s HM Per Unit	BISD Recommended Prerequisites TEA Required
PLW211(2) Course Number 0T0821(2)	PLTW Biomedical Innovations Career Cluster: Program of Stu Supplemental Requi Course Name	Human Service dy: Cosmetology rement Group: PS- Grade Level	1/2 s HM Per Unit Credit	BISD Recommended Prerequisites TEA Required Prerequisites*
Course Number 0T0821(2) U00821(2) 0T0831(2) U00831(2) 0T0891(2) U00891(2)	PLTW Biomedical Innovations Career Cluster: Program of Stu Supplemental Requi Course Name Principles of Business, Marketing & Fin.	Human Service dy: Cosmetology irement Group: PS- Grade Level	1/2 S HM Per Unit Credit	BISD Recommended Prerequisites TEA Required Prerequisites* None
Course Number 0T0821(2) U00821(2) 0T0831(2) U00831(2) U00891(2) 300231(2) U00231(2)	PLTW Biomedical Innovations Career Cluster: Program of Stu Supplemental Requi Course Name Principles of Business, Marketing & Fin. Business Information Management I or Business Management Cosmetology I	Human Service Idy: Cosmetology Frement Group: PS- Grade Level 9 10 10 11	1/2 Per Unit Credit 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1.5	BISD Recommended Prerequisites TEA Required Prerequisites* None None Principles of Business, Marketing & Fin. Enrollment in Certificatio program
Course Number 0T0821(2) U00821(2) 0T0831(2) U00831(2) U00891(2) U00891(2) 300231(2) U00231(2) U00231(2) U00241(2)	PLTW Biomedical Innovations Career Cluster: Program of Stu Supplemental Requi Course Name Principles of Business, Marketing & Fin. Business Information Management I or Business Management Cosmetology I Cosmetology II	Human Service dy: Cosmetology frement Group: PS- Grade Level 9 10 10	1/2 Per Unit Credit 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1.5 1.5	BISD Recommender Prerequisites TEA Required Prerequisites* None None Principles of Business, Marketing & Fin. Enrollment in Certificatio program Cosmetology I*
Course Number 0T0821(2) U00821(2) 0T0831(2) U00831(2) U00831(2) U00891(2) 300231(2) U00231(2) 300241(2)	PLTW Biomedical Innovations Career Cluster: Program of Stu Supplemental Requi Course Name Principles of Business, Marketing & Fin. Business Information Management I or Business Management Cosmetology I Cosmetology II Anatomy & Physiology (Recommended 4 th Science) (Non-PLTW, Level 1)	12 Human Service Idy: Cosmetology Frement Group: PS- Grade Level 9 10 10 11 12 11-12	1/2 Per Unit Credit 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1.5 1.5 1.72	BISD Recommended Prerequisites TEA Required Prerequisites* None None Principles of Business, Marketing & Fin. Enrollment in Certification program Cosmetology I* Biology* and a second
Course Number 0T0821(2) U00821(2) 0T0831(2) U00831(2) U00891(2) U00891(2) 300231(2) U00231(2) U00231(2) U00241(2)	PLTW Biomedical Innovations Career Cluster: Program of Stu Supplemental Requi Course Name Principles of Business, Marketing & Fin. Business Information Management I or Business Management Cosmetology I Cosmetology II Anatomy & Physiology (Recommended 4 th Science) (Non-PLTW, Level 1) Career Cluster: Lav	12 Human Service dy: Cosmetology frement Group: PS- Grade Level 9 10 10 11 12 11-12 w and Public Services	1/2 Per Unit Credit 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1.5 1.5 1/2 rvice	BISD Recommended Prerequisites TEA Required Prerequisites* None None Principles of Business, Marketing & Fin. Enrollment in Certification program Cosmetology I* Biology* and a second
Course Number 0T0821(2) U00821(2) 0T0831(2) U00831(2) U00891(2) U00891(2) 300231(2) U00231(2) U00231(2) U00241(2)	PLTW Biomedical Innovations Career Cluster: Program of Stu Supplemental Requi Course Name Principles of Business, Marketing & Fin. Business Information Management I or Business Management Cosmetology I Cosmetology II Anatomy & Physiology (Recommended 4 th Science) (Non-PLTW, Level 1) Career Cluster: Later Program of Study	12 Human Service dy: Cosmetology irement Group: PS- Grade Level 9 10 10 11 12 11-12 w and Public Service y: Law Enforceme	1/2 Per Unit Credit 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1.5 1.5 1/2 rvice nt	BISD Recommended Prerequisites TEA Required Prerequisites* None None Principles of Business, Marketing & Fin. Enrollment in Certification program Cosmetology I* Biology* and a second
Course Number 0T0821(2) U00821(2) 0T0831(2) U00831(2) U00891(2) U00891(2) 300231(2) U00231(2) U00231(2) U00241(2)	PLTW Biomedical Innovations Career Cluster: Program of Stu Supplemental Requi Course Name Principles of Business, Marketing & Fin. Business Information Management I or Business Management Cosmetology I Cosmetology II Anatomy & Physiology (Recommended 4 th Science) (Non-PLTW, Level 1) Career Cluster: Lav	12 Human Service dy: Cosmetology irement Group: PS- Grade Level 9 10 10 11 12 11-12 w and Public Service y: Law Enforceme	1/2 Per Unit Credit 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1.5 1.5 1/2 rvice nt	BISD Recommended Prerequisites TEA Required Prerequisites* None None Principles of Business, Marketing & Fin. Enrollment in Certification program Cosmetology I* Biology* and a second Science credit*; Chemistr
Course Number 0T0821(2) 0T0821(2) 0T0831(2) 0T0891(2) 0T0891(2) 000231(2) 000231(2) 000231(2) 000241(2) 0T1151(2)	PLTW Biomedical Innovations Career Cluster: Program of Stu Supplemental Requi Course Name Principles of Business, Marketing & Fin. Business Information Management I or Business Management Cosmetology I Cosmetology II Anatomy & Physiology (Recommended 4 th Science) (Non-PLTW, Level 1) Career Cluster: Law Program of Study Supplemental Requi	Human Service dy: Cosmetology irement Group: PS- Grade Level 9 10 11 12 11-12 w and Public Service irement Group: PS-	1/2 Per Unit Credit 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1.5 1.5 1/2 rvice nt -cs	BISD Recommended Prerequisites TEA Required Prerequisites* None None Principles of Business, Marketing & Fin. Enrollment in Certification program Cosmetology I*
Course Number 0T0821(2) U00821(2) U00821(2) 0T0831(2) U00831(2) U00891(2) U00891(2) U00241(2) U00241(2) U01151(2) Course	PLTW Biomedical Innovations Career Cluster: Program of Stu Supplemental Requi Course Name Principles of Business, Marketing & Fin. Business Information Management I or Business Management Cosmetology I Cosmetology II Anatomy & Physiology (Recommended 4 th Science) (Non-PLTW, Level 1) Career Cluster: Law Program of Study Supplemental Requi	Human Service dy: Cosmetology irement Group: PS- Grade Level 9 10 11 12 11-12 w and Public Service irement Group: PS-	1/2 Per Unit Credit 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/5 1.5 1/2 rvice nt -CS Per Unit	BISD Recommended Prerequisites TEA Required Prerequisites* None None Principles of Business, Marketing & Fin. Enrollment in Certification program Cosmetology I* Biology* and a second Science credit*; Chemistr
Course Number 0T0821(2) U00821(2) U00821(2) 0T0831(2) U00831(2) U00891(2) U00891(2) U00241(2) U00241(2) U01151(2) Course	PLTW Biomedical Innovations Career Cluster: Program of Stu Supplemental Requi Course Name Principles of Business, Marketing & Fin. Business Information Management I or Business Management Cosmetology I Cosmetology II Anatomy & Physiology (Recommended 4 th Science) (Non-PLTW, Level 1) Career Cluster: Law Program of Study Supplemental Requi	Human Service dy: Cosmetology irement Group: PS- Grade Level 9 10 11 12 11-12 w and Public Service irement Group: PS-	1/2 Per Unit Credit 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/5 1.5 1/2 rvice nt -CS Per Unit	BISD Recommender Prerequisites TEA Required Prerequisites* None None Principles of Business, Marketing & Fin. Enrollment in Certificatio program Cosmetology I* Biology* and a second Science credit*; Chemistr
Course Number 0T0821(2) U00821(2) U00821(2) 0T0831(2) U00831(2) U00891(2) U00891(2) U00241(2) U00241(2) U01151(2) Course	PLTW Biomedical Innovations Career Cluster: Program of Stu Supplemental Requi Course Name Principles of Business, Marketing & Fin. Business Information Management I or Business Management Cosmetology I Cosmetology II Anatomy & Physiology (Recommended 4 th Science) (Non-PLTW, Level 1) Career Cluster: Law Program of Study Supplemental Requi	Human Service dy: Cosmetology irement Group: PS- Grade Level 9 10 11 12 11-12 w and Public Service irement Group: PS-	1/2 Per Unit Credit 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/5 1.5 1/2 rvice nt -CS Per Unit	BISD Recommended Prerequisites TEA Required Prerequisites* None None Principles of Business, Marketing & Fin. Enrollment in Certification program Cosmetology I* Biology* and a second Science credit*; Chemistr BISD Recommended Prerequisites TEA Required

	Brownsviii	e macpenaem	DCIIOOI DI	JULICU
0T1331(2) UT1331(2)	Law Enforcement I	10-12	1/2	Principles of Law, Public Safety, Corrections & Security
0T1371(2) U01371(2)	Correctional Services	11-12	1/2	Law Enforcement I
308801(2) U08801(2)	Disaster Response or	11-12	1/2	Principles of Law Enforcement
301391(2) LW1391(2) U01391(2)	Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Corrections & Security	12	1	Minimum of 2 POS Courses
0T1341(2) UT1341(2)	Law Enforcement II	12	1/2	Law Enforcement I
301351(2)	Forensic Science (Recommended 4 th Science credit)	11-12	1/2	Biology* and Chemistry*

Career Cluster: Law and Public Service

Program of Study: Security Services
Supplemental Requirement Group: PS-SS

Course Number	Course Name	Grade Level	Per Unit Credit	BISD Recommended Prerequisites TEA Required Prerequisites*
301321(2) U01321(2)	Principles of Law, Public Safety, Corrections & Security	9-12	1/2	None
0T1331(2) UT1331(2)	Law Enforcement I	10-12	1/2	Principles of Law, Public Safety, Corrections & Security
308801(2) U08801(2)	Disaster Response	11-12	1/2	Principles of Law & Law Enforcement I
302061(2) U02061(2)	Federal Law Enforcement & Protective Services	12	1/2	Disaster Response
301351(2)	Forensic Science (Recommended 4 th Science credit)	11-12	1/2	Biology* and Chemistry*

Career Cluster: Law and Public Service

Program of Study: Legal Studies Supplemental Requirement Group: PS-LS

Course Number	Course Name	Grade Level	Per Unit Credit	BISD Recommended Prerequisites TEA Required Prerequisites*
301321(2) U01321(2)	Principles of Law	9-12	1/2	None
0T0761(2) U00761(2)	Business Law	10-12	1/2	Principles of Law, Public Safety, Corrections & Security
0T1361(2) U01361(2)	Court Systems & Practices	10-12	1/2	Law Enforcement I
302011(2) U02011(2)	Criminal Investigations or	12	1/2	Law Enforcement I and Court Systems & Practices (need both prerequisites for Articulation)
301391(2) LW1391(2) U01391(2)	Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Corrections & Security	12	1	Minimum of 2 POS courses
301351(2)	Forensic Science (Recommended 4 th Science credit)	11-12	1/2	Biology* and Chemistry*

Career Cluster: Law and Public Service Program of Study: Emergency Services

Supplemental Requirement Group: PS-FF					
Course Number	Course Name	Grade Level	Per Unit Credit	BISD Recommended Prerequisites TEA Required Prerequisites*	
0T1101(2) U01101(2)	Principles of Health Science	9	1/2	None	
0T7341(2) U47341(2)	Medical Terminology	10	1/2	Principles of Health Science	
302151(2) U02151(2)	Firefighter I and	11	1	Acceptance into the Firefighter/EMT Certification Program	
308801(2) U08801(2)	Disaster Response	11	1/2	Acceptance into the Firefighter/EMT Certification Program	
302161(2) U02161(2)	Firefighter II	12	1.5	Firefighter I and Disaster Response	

CTE Courses

CTE courses listed below are offered to all high school students. These courses may be taken in addition to respective endorsement/program of study course sequence or as stand-alone electives. In addition, if scheduling permits, students have the opportunity to enroll in the first course of a respective program of study as a stand-alone elective.

Course Number	Course Name	Grade Level	Per Unit Credit	BISD Recommended Prerequisites TEA Required
				Prerequisites*
300823 U00823	Professional Communications	11-12	1/2	None
LSK313	Professional Communications Alternate	11-12	1/2	ARDC approval (Local Credit)
SFL793	Professional Communications Alternate (SFL)	11-12	1/2	ARDC approval (Local Credit)
300011(2) U00011(2)	Money Matters	9-12	1/2	None
495401(2)	Money Matters Alternate	9-12	1/2	ARDC approval (Local Credit)
495411(2)	Money Matters Alternate (SFL)	9-12	1/2	ARDC approval (Local Credit)
300883 U00883	Virtual Business	11-12	1/2	None
0T0831(2) U00831(2)	Business Information Management I	9-12	1/2	None
0T0751(2) U00751(2)	Business Information Management II	10-12	1/2	Business Information Management I*
0T0913 UT0913	Banking & Financial Services	9-12	1/2	None
300033 U00033	Touch System Data Entry	9-12	1/2	None
300863 U00863	Human Resource Management	9-12	1/2	None
300041(2) U00041(2)	Robotics I	9-12	1/2	None
300051(2) U00051(2)	Robotics II	10-12	1/2	Robotics I

Work-Based Learning CTE COURSES

The CTE Career Preparation Courses listed below are offered to <u>all CTE students</u>. Career Preparation provides opportunities for students to participate in a learning experience that combines classroom instruction with paid business and industry employment experiences and supports strong partnerships among school, business, and community stakeholders. The goal is to prepare students with a variety of skills for a fast-changing workplace.

The	The Career Prep Course may be selected as the final course in respective sequence for CTE endorsement/program of study.						
Course Number	Course Name	Grade Level Per Unit Prerequisites Credit Prerequisites TEA Required Prerequisites*					
301791(2) U01791(2)	Career Prep I	12	1.5	Minimum of 2 POS courses			
VAC761(2)	Career Preparations I Alternate	11-12	1.5	ARDC approval (Local Credit)			
302711(2) U02711(2)	Career Prep II	12	1.5	Minimum of 2 POS courses			
VAC791(2)	Career Preparations II Alternate	11-12	1.5	ARDC approval (Local Credit)			

CTED Courses

Students must have CTED courses listed on their Individual Educational Plan (IEP).

Course Number	Course Name	Grade Level	Per Unit Credit	BISD Recommended Prerequisites TEA Required Prerequisites*
900823	CTED Touch Systems Data Entry	9-12	1/2	ARDC approval
900831(2)	CTED BIM I	9-12	1/2	ARDC approval
901181(2)	CTED Culinary Arts	11-12	1	ARDC approval
901921(2)	CTED Practicum in Business Management	11-12	1	ARDC approval
900853	CTED Banking & Finance	11-12	1/2	ARDC approval
300021(2)	CTED Money Matters	11-12	1/2	ARDC approval
900861(2)	CTED Principles of Business	9-12	1/2	ARDC approval
900881(2)	CTED Lifetime Nutrition & Wellness	10-12	1/2	ARDC approval
900891(2)	CTED Practicum in Culinary Arts	11-12	1	ARDC approval
901161(2)	Introduction to Culinary Arts	9-12	1/2	ARDC approval
900913	CTED Professional Communications	9-12	1/2	ARDC approval
900921(2)	CTED Principles of Arts, A/V	9-12	1/2	ARDC approval
900931(2)	CTED Graphic Design and Illustration	10-12	1/2	ARDC approval
900941(2)	CTED Principles of Information Technology	9-12	1/2	ARDC approval
900951(2)	CTED Digital Media	10-12	1/2	ARDC approval

STAMP College Preparatory Academy

STAMP offers the Science, Technology, and Medical Professions (STAMP) College Preparatory Academy at all 6 high schools (Hanna, Lopez, Pace, Porter, Rivera, and Veterans).

STAMP Entrance Requirements include:

- Student's entrance requirement is to complete and pass 8th grade Algebra.
- Students must be in the 8th grade and be promoted to the 9thgrade.
- Students must submit an application packet and be accepted.
- Students must meet expectations on the required mandated state assessments for promotion.

 More information may be found on the STAMP website @ www.bisd.us/stampspace

	Science, Technology, & Medical Professions (STAMP)						
Course Number	Course Description	Grade	Per Unit Credit	BISD Recommended Prerequisites TEA Required*			
Program of Study: Medical Professions							
*UM1101(2)	Principles of Health Science STAMP	9	1/2	None			
*UM7341(2) M17341(2)	Medical Terminology STAMP	10	1/2	Principles of Health Science			
UM7371(2) M17371(2)	Health Science Theory/Health Science Clinical STAMP	11	1	Medical Terminology; Biology			
UM1131(2)	Practicum in Health Science I STAMP	12	1	Acceptance into Certification Program (CNA, CMAA, CMCB, RXT) or Clinical Rotation Site Assignment and 3 POS courses Health Science Theory and Biology*			
Program of St	tudy: Biomedical Science (Project Lead t	he Way -	- PLTW)				
SPL171(2)	PLTW Principles of Biomedical Science STAMP	9	1/2	Algebra I and Concurrent Enrollment of Biology			
SPL191(2)	PLTW Human Body Systems STAMP	10	1/2	Principles of Biomedical Science			
SPL201(2)	PLTW Medical Interventions STAMP	11	1/2	Human Body Systems			
SPL211(2)	PLTW Biomedical Innovations STAMP	12	1/2	Medical Interventions			

*UM Numbers are designated for STAMP cohorts 2023 & 2024

Recommended STAMP Core Course Sequence

Grade	English	Math	Science	Social Studies
9 th	English I Honors	Geometry Honors	Biology Honors	World History Honors/AP World Geography Honors or Human Geography AP
10 th	English II Honors	Algebra II Honors/Dual	Chemistry Honors	World History Honors/AP World Geography Honors or Human Geography AP
11 th	English III AP/ Dual	Pre-Calculus Honors/Dual	Physics Honors or Environmental Science AP	U.S. History AP
12 th	English IV AP/ Dual	Calculus AB AP/Dual Statistics AP/Dual	Physics AP/Dual Chemistry AP/Dual Biology AP/Dual	Govt./Economics AP/Dual

STAMP Core Courses

STAMP Requirements (9th – 12th Grade):

- Complete and turn in the summer readings at the beginning of each school year.
- The STAMP curriculum consists of all advanced classes; therefore, all core area classes must be taken Honors/AP or Dual.
- STAMP students must follow the sequence of courses listed in the Course Listing Guide.
- Every school year, STAMP students must meet the eligibility criteria for the Honors Program.
- STAMP students cannot make up classes through credit recovery, STARS, summer school, or any type of modules.
- STAMP students must be placed in the STAMP cohort.
- Any STAMP student, who is failing a core area class at the end of the year, will be removed from the STAMP academy.
- A STAMP student is able to furlough for a semester if the course is not being offered and with the approval of the STAMP Administrator.

Course Number	Course Description	Grade	Per Unit Credit	Prerequisite(s)		
	English Language Arts					
*NOTE: English I: Students, who enter Grade 9 in and after 2011-2012, are required to take the English I End-of-Course assessment.						
EC0061(2)	English I Honors Acad.	9	1/2	Meet Honors/AP Criteria		
*NOTE: English II	: Students, who enter Grade 9 in and after 201	1-2012, are	required to	o take the English I End-of-Course assessment.		
EC0161(2)	English II Honors Acad.	10	1/2	English I & Meet Honors/AP Criteria		
M37061(2)	English III AP Acad. (Language & Comp.)	11	1/2	English II & Meet Honors/AP Criteria		
M47101(2)	English IV AP Acad. (Literature & Comp.)	12	1/2	English III & Meet Honors/AP Criteria		
		Mathem	atics			
M59771(2)	Geometry Honors Acad.	9	1/2	Algebra I & meet Honors/AP Criteria		
M99781(2)	Algebra II Honors Acad.	10	1/2	Algebra I, Geometry & Meet Honors/AP Criteria		
M09721(2)	Pre-Calculus Honors Acad.	11	1/2	Algebra I, II, Geometry & Meet Honors/AP Criteria		
M02311(2)	Calculus AB AP Acad.	12	1/2	Pre-Calculus & Meet Honors/AP Criteria		
M02321(2)	AP Statistics Acad.	11-12	1/2	Algebra II & Geometry; Meet Honors/AP Criteria		

*NOTE: It is recommended that 12th grade STAMP students enroll in Calculus or Statistics for math credit. Science *NOTE: Biology: Students, who enter Grade 9 in and after 2011 – 2012, are required to take the Biology End-of-Course assessment. 9-10 1/2 Meet Honors/AP Criteria EC0191(2) Biology Honors Acad. 11-12 1/2 M19851(2) Biology AP Acad. Biology I, Chemistry I, Meet Honors/AP Criteria 10-11 1/2 Chemistry Honors Acad. Algebra I & Biology & Meet Honors/AP Criteria M29851(2) 10-12 Algebra II, Biology, Chemistry & Meet Honors/AP Criteria Chemistry AP Acad. M29871(2) 1/2 11-12 1/2 M99881(2) Biology & Meet Honors /AP Criteria Physics Honors Acad. 11-12 Physics AP 1 ALG BASED Acad. 1/2 Biology & Meet Honors /AP Criteria M03041(2) 11-12 Algebra I & 1 Unit of high school science; Meet AP Criteria M03071(2) Environmental Science AP Acad. 1/2 **Social Studies** M73611(2) 9-10 1/2 Meet Honors/AP Criteria World Geography Honors Acad. M08971(2) 9-12 1/2 Human Geography AP Acad. Meet AP Criteria M79531(2) 9-12 1/2 World History Honors Acad. Meet Honors/AP Criteria M73411(2) 9-12 1/2 World History AP Acad. Meet Honors/AP Criteria M03451(2) 11-12 European History AP Acad. 1/2 Meet AP Criteria M79931(2) 11-12 1/2 World History & Meet Honors/AP Criteria US History AP Acad. M03193 11-12 1/2 US History & Meet Honors/AP Criteria US Government AP Acad. M13223 11-12 1/2 Economics AP Acad. US History & Meet Honors/AP Criteria

SPACE College Preparatory Academy

SPACE offers the STEM Programs in Aerospace, Architecture & Careers in Engineering (SPACE) Academy at all 6 high schools (Hanna, Lopez, Pace, Porter, Rivera, and Veterans).

SPACE Entrance Requirements include:

- Student's entrance requirement is to complete and pass 8^{th} grade Algebra. Students must be in the 8^{th} grade and be promoted to the 9^{th} grade.
- Students must submit an application packet and be accepted.
- Students must meet expectations on the required mandated state assessments for promotion. More information may be found on the SPACE website @ www.bisd.us/stampspace

	STEM Programs in Aerospace, Architecture & Careers in Engineering (SPACE)							
Course Number	Course Description	Grade	Per Unit Credit	BISD Recommended Prerequisite TEA Required*				
Program of	Study: Engineering							
SPL101(2)	PLTW Introduction to Engineering Design SPACE	9	1/2	Algebra I				
SPL111(2)	PLTW Engineering Science SPACE	10	1/2	PLTW Introduction to Engineering Design				
SPL121(2)	PLTW Digital Electronics SPACE <i>or</i>	11	1/2	PLTW Engineering Science				
SPL141(2)	PLTW Civil Engineering and Architecture SPACE	11	1/2	PLTW Engineering Science				
SPL131(2)	PLTW Engineering Design and Dev. SPACE	12	1/2	3 PLTW courses				
Program of	Study: Aerospace Engineering			,				
SPL101(2)	PLTW Introduction to Engineering Design SPACE	9	1/2	Algebra I				
SPL111(2)	PLTW Engineering Science SPACE	10	1/2	PLTW Introduction to Engineering Design				
SPL161(2)	PLTW Aerospace Engineering SPACE	11	1/2	PLTW Engineering Science				
SPL131(2)	PLTW Engineering Design and Dev. SPACE	12	1/2	3 PLTW courses				
Program of	Study: Architectural Design							
*UC0521(2)	Principles of Architecture SPACE	9	1/2	None				
*UC0551(2) AC0551(2)	Architectural Design I SPACE or	10	1/2	Principles of Architecture				
*UC0561(2) AC0561(2) DE5331(2)	Architectural Design II SPACE	11	1	Architectural Design I				
*UC0571(2) AC0571(2) DE0571(2)	Practicum in Architectural Design SPACE	12	1	Advanced Architectural Design II				

^{*}UC Numbers are designated for SPACE cohorts 2023 & 2024

Recommended SPACE Core Course Sequence

Grade	English	Math	Science	Social Studies
9 th	English I Honors	Geometry Honors	Biology Honors	World History Honors/AP
				World Geography Honors or
				Human Geography AP
10 th	English II Honors	Algebra II Honors/Dual	Chemistry Honors	World History Honors/AP
				World Geography Honors or
				Human Geography AP
11 th	English III AP/ Dual	Pre-Calculus Honors/Dual	Physics Honors or	U.S. History AP
			Environmental Science AP	
12 th	English IV AP/ Dual	Calculus AB AP/Dual	Physics AP/Dual	Govt./Economics AP/Dual
		Statistics AP/Dual	Chemistry AP/Dual	
			Biology AP/Dual	

SPACE Core Courses

SPACE Requirements (9th – 12th Grade):

- Complete and turn in the summer readings at the beginning of each school year.
- The SPACE curriculum consists of all advanced classes; therefore, all core area classes must be taken Honors/AP or Dual.
- SPACE students must follow the sequence of courses listed in the Course Listing Guide.
- Every school year, SPACE students must meet the eligibility criteria for the Honors Program.
- SPACE students cannot make up classes through credit recovery, STARS, summer school, or any type of modules.
- SPACE students must be placed in the SPACE cohort.
- Any SPACE student, who is failing a core area class at the end of the year, will be removed from the SPACE academy.
- A SPACE student is able to furlough for a semester if the course is not being offered and with the approval of the SPACE Administrator.

Course Number	Course Description	Grade	Per Unit Credit	Prerequisite(s)			
	English Language Arts						
*NOTE: English I:	Students, who enter Grade 9 in and after 2011	-2012, are r	equired to	take the English I End-of-Course assessment.			
EC0061(2)	English I Honors Acad.	9	1/2	Meet Honors/AP Criteria			
*NOTE: English II: Students, who enter Grade 9 in and after 2011-2012, are required to take the English I End-of-Course assessment.							
EC0161(2)	English II Honors Acad.	10	1/2	English I & Meet Honors/AP Criteria			
M37061(2)	English III AP Acad. (Language & Comp.)	11	1/2	English II & Meet Honors/AP Criteria			
M47101(2)	English IV AP Acad. (Literature & Comp.)	12	1/2	English III & Meet Honors/AP Criteria			
		Mathema	atics				
M59771(2)	Geometry Honors Acad.	9	1/2	Algebra I & meet Honors/AP Criteria			
M99781(2)	Algebra II Honors Acad.	10	1/2	Algebra I, Geometry & Meet Honors/AP Criteria			
M09721(2)	Pre-Calculus Honors Acad.	11	1/2	Algebra I, II, Geometry & Meet Honors/AP Criteria			
M02311(2)	Calculus AB AP Acad.	12	1/2	Pre-Calculus & Meet Honors/AP Criteria			
M02321(2)	AP Statistics Acad.	11-12	1/2	Algebra II & Geometry; Meet Honors/AP Criteria			

*NOTE: It is recommended that 12th grade SPACE students enroll in Calculus or Statistics for math credit. Science *NOTE: Biology: Students, who enter Grade 9 in and after 2011 – 2012, are required to take the Biology End-of-Course assessment. 9-10 1/2 Meet Honors/AP Criteria EC0191(2) Biology Honors Acad. 11-12 1/2 M19851(2) Biology AP Acad. Biology I, Chemistry I, Meet Honors/AP Criteria 10-11 1/2 Chemistry Honors Acad. Algebra I & Biology & Meet Honors/AP Criteria M29851(2) 10-12 Algebra II, Biology, Chemistry & Meet Honors/AP Criteria Chemistry AP Acad. 1/2 M29871(2) 11-12 1/2 M99881(2) Biology & Meet Honors /AP Criteria Physics Honors Acad. 11-12 Physics AP 1 ALG BASED Acad. 1/2 Biology & Meet Honors /AP Criteria M03041(2) 11-12 Algebra I & 1 Unit of high school science; Meet AP Criteria M03071(2) Environmental Science AP Acad. 1/2 **Social Studies** M73611(2) 9-10 1/2 Meet Honors/AP Criteria World Geography Honors Acad. M08971(2) 9-12 1/2 Human Geography AP Acad. Meet AP Criteria M79531(2) 9-12 1/2 World History Honors Acad. Meet Honors/AP Criteria M73411(2) 9-12 1/2 World History AP Acad. Meet Honors/AP Criteria M03451(2) 11-12 European History AP Acad. 1/2 Meet AP Criteria M79931(2) 11-12 1/2 World History & Meet Honors/AP Criteria US History AP Acad. M03193 11-12 1/2 US History & Meet Honors/AP Criteria US Government AP Acad. M13223 11-12 1/2 Economics AP Acad. US History & Meet Honors/AP Criteria

ARTS & HUMANITIES ENDORSEMENT

Fine arts programs of study develop multiple capabilities for understanding and deciphering the challenges of our complex world. There are five fine arts programs of study: Instrumental Music, Choral Music, Visual Arts, Theatre Arts, and Dance. The purpose is to give students an opportunity to focus on developing their talents, understanding and exposure in their preferred program of study. These courses will prepare students for any career in the Arts. The Fine Arts programs of study listed below are aligned with the following House Bill 5 Graduation Endorsements:

Endorsement	Arts & Humanities
Programs of Study	Music (Instrumental & Choral)Visual ArtsTheatre ArtsDance

	Fine Arts Programs of Study				
		Music: Instrumental 8	k Choral		
Concentration	9th	10 th	11th	12th	
	Training Marching Band I	Cadet Marching Band II	Concert Marching Band III	Symphonic Marching Band IV	
	274751(2) and	244761(2) and	274791(2) and	204781(2) and	
	Flute I	Flute II	Flute III	Flute IV	
	280021(2) or	280031(2) or	280041(2) or	280051(2) or	
	Oboe I	Oboe II	Oboe III	Oboe IV	
	280061(2) or	280071(2) or	280081(2) or	280091(2) or	
	Bassoon I	Bassoon II	Bassoon III	Bassoon IV	
	280101(2) or	280111(2) or	280121(2) or	280131(2) or	
	Clarinet I	Clarinet II	Clarinet III	Clarinet IV	
	280141(1) or	280151(2) or	280161(2) or	280171(2) or	
	Low Clarinet I	Low Clarinet II	Low Clarinet III	Low Clarinet IV	
	280181(2) or	280191(2) or	280201(2) or	280211(2) or	
	Saxophone I	Saxophone II	Saxophone III	Saxophone IV	
	280221(2) or	280231(2) or	280241(2) or	280251(2) or	
U	Cornet I	Cornet II	Cornet III	Cornet IV	
Musi	280261(2) or	280271(2) or	280281(2) or	280291(2) or	
Instrumental Music	French Horn I	French Horn II	French Horn III	French Horn IV	
nme	280301(2) or	280311(2) or	280321(2) or	280331(2) or	
Instr	Trombone I	Trombone II	Trombone III	Trombone IV	
	280341(2) or	280351(2) or	280361(2) or	280371(2) or	
	Baritone I	Baritone II	Baritone III	Baritone IV	
	280381(2) or	280391(2) or	280401(2) or	280411(2) or	
	Tuba I	Tuba II	Tuba III	Tuba IV	
	280421(2) or	280431(2) or	280441(2) or	280451(2) or	
	Percussion I	Percussion II	Percussion III	Percussion IV	
	280461(2) or	280471(2) or	280481(2) or	280491(2) or	
	Frontal Ensemble I	Frontal Ensemble II	Frontal Ensemble III	Frontal Ensemble IV	
	280501(2)	280511(2)	280521(2)	280531(2)	
	Estudiantina I	Estudiantina II	Estudiantina III	Estudiantina IV	
	274951(2) or	274961(2) or	274971(2) or	274981(2) or	
	Adv. Estudiantina I	Adv. Estudiantina II	Adv. Estudiantina III	Adv. Estudiantina IV	
	284951(2)	284961(2)	284971(2)	284981(2)	
	Mariachi I	Mariachi II	Mariachi III	Mariachi IV	
	(Need Number)	(Need Number)	(Need Number)	(Need Number)	

Concentration	9 th	10 th	11 th	12 th
	Women's Choir I 280541(2); or	Women's Choir II 280551(2); or	Women's Choir III 280561(2); or	Women's Choir IV 280571(2); or
	Advanced Women's Choir I 280621(2); or	Advanced Women's Choir I 280621(2); or	Advanced Women's Choir I 280621(2); or	Advanced Women's Choir I 280621(2); or
	Men's Choir I	Advanced Women's Choir II 280631(2); or	Advanced Women's Choir II 280631(2); or	Advanced Women's Choir II 280631(2); or
	280581(2); or Non-Varsity Mixed Choir I	Men's Choir II 280591(2); or	Advanced Women's Choir III 280641(2); or	Advanced Women's Choir III 280641(2); or
	280661(2); or Varsity Mixed Choir I	Non-Varsity Mixed Choir I 280661(2); or	Men's Choir III 280601(2); or	Advanced Women's Choir IV 280651(2); or
	280701(2); or	Non-Varsity Mixed Choir II 280671(2); or	Non-Varsity Mixed Choir I 280661(2); or	Men's Choir IV 280611(2); or
sic		Varsity Mixed Choir I 280701(2); or	Non-Varsity Mixed Choir II 280671(2); or	Non-Varsity Mixed Choir I 280661(2); or
Choral Music		Varsity Mixed Choir II 280711(2); or	Non-Varsity Mixed Choir III 280681(2); or	Non-Varsity Mixed Choir II 280671(2); or
ర్			Varsity Mixed Choir I 280701(2); or	Non-Varsity Mixed Choir III 280681(2); or
			Varsity Mixed Choir II 280711(2); or	Non-Varsity Mixed Choir IV 280691(2); or
			Varsity Mixed Choir III 280721(2); or	Varsity Mixed Choir I 280701(2); or
				Varsity Mixed Choir II 280711(2); or
				Varsity Mixed Choir III 280721(2); or
				Varsity Mixed Choir IV 280731(2); or
	Applied Music I 274991(2); or	Applied Music I 274991(2); or	Applied Music I (274991(2); or	Applied Music I 274991(2); or
* %	Applied Music (Guitar) I 275171(2); or	Applied Music II 275001(2); or	Applied Music II 275001(2); or	Applied Music II 275001(2); or
Elective	Applied Music (Piano) I 275901(2); or	Applied Music (Guitar) I 275171(2); or	Applied Music (Guitar) I 275171(2); or	Applied Music (Guitar) I 275171(2); or
d Choral	Vocal Ensemble I	Applied Music (Guitar) II 275181(2); or	Applied Music (Guitar) II 275181(2); or	Applied Music (Guitar) II 275181(2); or
ental an	275051(2); or Choir LC	Applied Music (Piano) I 275901(2); or	Applied Music (Guitar) III 275301(2); or	Applied Music (Guitar) III 275301(2); or
Instrumental and Choral Electives*	204601(2); or	Applied Music (Piano) II 275911(2); or	Applied Music (Piano) I 275901(2); or	Applied Music (Guitar) IV 275321(2); or
=	279001(2)	Vocal Ensemble I 275051(2); or	Applied Music (Piano) II 275911(2); or	Applied Music (Piano) I (275901(2); or
		Vocal Ensemble II		

	<u>D</u>	rownsville Independent		
		275061(2)	Applied Music (Piano) III 282351(2); or	Applied Music (Piano) II 275911(2); or
		Choir LC 204601(2)	Music Theory I 274931(2); or	Applied Music (Piano) III 282351(2); or
		Instrumental Ensemble LC 279001(2)	Music Theory AP 275091(2); or	Applied Music (Piano) IV 282371(2); or
			Vocal Ensemble I 275051(2); or	Music Theory I 274931(2); or
			Vocal Ensemble II 275061(2)	Music Theory II 274941(2); or
			Vocal Ensemble III 275071(2)	Music Theory AP 275091(2)
			Choir LC 204601(2)	Vocal Ensemble I 275051(2); or
			Instrumental Ensemble LC 279001(2)	Vocal Ensemble II 275061(2)
				Vocal Ensemble III 275071(2)
				Vocal Ensemble IV 275081(2)
				Choir LC 204601(2)
				Instrumental Ensemble LC
Concentration	9 th	10 th	11 th	279001(2) 12th
Visual Arts Concentration	gth Art I (274501(2) Art I GT (074511(2) Art I Honors (074501(2)	10 th Drawing II (290991(2); or Painting II (291071(2); or Printmaking II (291091(2); or Ceramics II (290551(2); or Sculpture II (291081(2); or Electronic Media II (291111(2); or Jewelry II (291061(2); or Photography II (291101(2)	11 th Drawing III (290921(2); or Painting III (292071(2); or Printmaking III (292091(2); or Ceramics III (291551(2); or Sculpture III (292081(2); or Electronic Media III (291131(2); or Jewelry III (292061(2)	279001(2)
Visual Arts	Art I (274501(2) Art I GT (074511(2)	Drawing II (290991(2); or Painting II (291071(2); or Printmaking II (291091(2); or Ceramics II (290551(2); or Sculpture II (291081(2); or Electronic Media II (291111(2); or Jewelry II (291061(2); or	Drawing III (290921(2); or Painting III (292071(2); or Printmaking III (292091(2); or Ceramics III (291551(2); or Sculpture III (292081(2); or Electronic Media III (291131(2); or Jewelry III (292061(2) Drawing AP (200571(2) History of Art AP (244571(2) 2-Dimensional Design Portfolio AP	279001(2) 12th Drawing IV (290931(2); or Painting IV (293071(2); or Printmaking IV (293091(2); or Ceramics IV (293081(2); or Sculpture IV (293081(2); or Electronic Media IV (291151(2) Drawing AP (200571(2) History of Art AP (244571(2) 2-Dimensional Design Portfolio AP
	Art I (274501(2) Art I GT (074511(2)	Drawing II (290991(2); or Painting II (291071(2); or Printmaking II (291091(2); or Ceramics II (290551(2); or Sculpture II (291081(2); or Electronic Media II (291111(2); or Jewelry II (291061(2); or	Drawing III (290921(2); or Painting III (292071(2); or Printmaking III (292091(2); or Ceramics III (291551(2); or Sculpture III (292081(2); or Electronic Media III (291131(2); or Jewelry III (292061(2) Drawing AP (200571(2) History of Art AP (244571(2)	279001(2) 12th Drawing IV (290931(2); or Painting IV (293071(2); or Printmaking IV (293091(2); or Ceramics IV (293081(2); or Sculpture IV (293081(2); or Electronic Media IV (291151(2) Drawing AP (200571(2) History of Art AP (244571(2)
Visual Arts	Art I (274501(2) Art I GT (074511(2) Art I Honors (074501(2)	Drawing II (290991(2); or Painting II (291071(2); or Printmaking II (291091(2); or Ceramics II (290551(2); or Sculpture II (291081(2); or Electronic Media II (291111(2); or Jewelry II (291061(2); or Photography II (291101(2)	Drawing III (290921(2); or Painting III (292071(2); or Printmaking III (292091(2); or Ceramics III (291551(2); or Sculpture III (292081(2); or Electronic Media III (291131(2); or Jewelry III (292061(2) Drawing AP (200571(2) History of Art AP (244571(2) 2-Dimensional Design Portfolio AP (244581(2) 3-Dimensional Design Portfolio AP (244591(2)	279001(2) 12th Drawing IV (290931(2); or Painting IV (293071(2); or Printmaking IV (293091(2); or Ceramics IV (293081(2); or Sculpture IV (293081(2); or Electronic Media IV (291151(2) Drawing AP (200571(2) History of Art AP (244571(2) 2-Dimensional Design Portfolio AP (244581(2) 3-Dimensional Design Portfolio AP (244591(2)
Visual Arts Electives	Art I (274501(2) Art I GT (074511(2) Art I Honors (074501(2) Art I Honors (076501(2)	Drawing II (290991(2); or Painting II (291071(2); or Printmaking II (291091(2); or Ceramics II (290551(2); or Sculpture II (291081(2); or Electronic Media II (291111(2); or Jewelry II (291061(2); or Photography II (291101(2)	Drawing III (290921(2); or Painting III (292071(2); or Printmaking III (292091(2); or Ceramics III (291551(2); or Sculpture III (292081(2); or Electronic Media III (291131(2); or Jewelry III (292061(2) Drawing AP (200571(2) History of Art AP (244571(2) 2-Dimensional Design Portfolio AP (244581(2) 3-Dimensional Design Portfolio AP (244591(2) Art I Appreciation (Colo51(2)	279001(2) 12th Drawing IV (290931(2); or Painting IV (293071(2); or Printmaking IV (293091(2); or Ceramics IV (293081(2); or Sculpture IV (293081(2); or Electronic Media IV (291151(2) Drawing AP (200571(2) History of Art AP (244571(2) 2-Dimensional Design Portfolio AP (244581(2) 3-Dimensional Design Portfolio AP (244591(2) Art I Appreciation (Colo51(2)
Visual Arts Visual Arts Electives Concentration	Art I (274501(2) Art I GT (074511(2) Art I Honors (074501(2) Art I Appreciation (Colo51(2) gth Theatre Arts I 274601(2); or Technical Theatre I 294631(2); or Theatre Production I 274571(2)	Drawing II (290991(2); or Painting II (291071(2); or Printmaking II (291091(2); or Ceramics II (290551(2); or Sculpture II (291081(2); or Ilectronic Media II (291111(2); or Jewelry II (291061(2); or Photography II (291101(2) Art I Appreciation (Colo51(2) 10 th Theatre Arts II 294611(2); or Technical Theatre II 294641(2); or Theatre Production II 274581(2)	Drawing III (290921(2); or Painting III (292071(2); or Printmaking III (292091(2); or Ceramics III (291551(2); or Sculpture III (292081(2); or Electronic Media III (291131(2); or Jewelry III (292061(2) Drawing AP (200571(2) History of Art AP (244571(2) 2-Dimensional Design Portfolio AP (244581(2) 3-Dimensional Design Portfolio AP (244591(2) Art I Appreciation (Colo51(2) 11 th Theatre Arts III 294621(2); or Technical Theatre III 294651(2); or Theatre Production III 274591(2)	279001(2) 12th Drawing IV (290931(2); or Painting IV (293071(2); or Printmaking IV (293091(2); or Ceramics IV (293081(2); or Sculpture IV (293081(2); or Electronic Media IV (291151(2) Drawing AP (200571(2) History of Art AP (244571(2) 2-Dimensional Design Portfolio AP (244581(2) 3-Dimensional Design Portfolio AP (244591(2) Art I Appreciation (Colo51(2) 12 th Theatre Arts IV 274521(2); or Technical Theatre IV 294661(2); or Theatre Production IV 274561(2)
Theatre Visual Arts Visual Arts Arts Electives Electives	Art I (274501(2) Art I GT (074511(2) Art I Honors (074501(2) Art I Honors (074501(2)) Art I Appreciation (Colo51(2)) gth Theatre Arts I 274601(2); or Technical Theatre I 294631(2); or Theatre Production I 274571(2) gth Dance I (274671(2); or Performing Dance I (274261(2); or Newcomer Ballroom Dance I (264921(2); or Intermediate Ballroom Dance I	Drawing II (290991(2); or Painting II (291071(2); or Printmaking II (291091(2); or Ceramics II (290551(2); or Sculpture II (291081(2); or Electronic Media II (291111(2); or Jewelry II (291061(2); or Photography II (291101(2) Art I Appreciation (Colo51(2) 10 th Theatre Arts II 294611(2); or Technical Theatre II 294641(2); or Theatre Production II 274581(2) 10 th Dance II (294651(2); or Performing Dance II (274291(2); or Intermediate Ballroom Dance II (need number); or Intermediate Ballroom Dance II	Drawing III (290921(2); or Painting III (292071(2); or Printmaking III (292091(2); or Ceramics III (291551(2); or Sculpture III (292081(2); or Electronic Media III (291131(2); or Jewelry III (292061(2) Drawing AP (200571(2) History of Art AP (244571(2) 2-Dimensional Design Portfolio AP (244581(2) 3-Dimensional Design Portfolio AP (244591(2) Art I Appreciation (Colo51(2) 11 th Theatre Arts III 294621(2); or Technical Theatre III 294651(2); or Theatre Production III 274591(2) 11 th Dance III (394691(2); or Performing Dance III (274441(2); or Intermediate Ballroom Dance II (294931(2); or Advanced Ballroom Dance I	279001(2) 12th Drawing IV (290931(2); or Painting IV (293071(2); or Printmaking IV (293091(2); or Ceramics IV (293091(2); or Sculpture IV (293081(2); or Electronic Media IV (291151(2) Drawing AP (200571(2) History of Art AP (244571(2) 2-Dimensional Design Portfolio AP (244581(2) 3-Dimensional Design Portfolio AP (244591(2) Art I Appreciation (Colo51(2) 12 th Theatre Arts IV 274521(2); or Technical Theatre IV 294661(2); or Theatre Production IV 274561(2) 12 th Dance IV (294701(2); or Performing Dance IV (274451(2); or Advanced Ballroom Dance II (need number); or Advanced Ballroom Dance II
Theatre Visual Arts Visual Arts Arts Electives Usual Arts	Art I (274501(2) Art I GT (074511(2) Art I Honors (074501(2) Art I Honors (074501(2)) Art I Appreciation (Colo51(2)) gth Theatre Arts I 274601(2); or Technical Theatre I 294631(2); or Theatre Production I 274571(2) gth Dance I (274671(2); or Performing Dance I (274261(2); or Newcomer Ballroom Dance I (264921(2); or	Drawing II (290991(2); or Painting II (291071(2); or Printmaking II (291091(2); or Ceramics II (290551(2); or Sculpture II (291081(2); or Electronic Media II (291111(2); or Jewelry II (291061(2); or Photography II (291101(2) Art I Appreciation (Colo51(2) 10 th Theatre Arts II 294611(2); or Technical Theatre II 294641(2); or Theatre Production II 274581(2) 10 th Dance II (294651(2); or Performing Dance II (274291(2); or Intermediate Ballroom Dance I (need number); or	Drawing III (290921(2); or Painting III (292071(2); or Printmaking III (292091(2); or Ceramics III (291551(2); or Sculpture III (292081(2); or Electronic Media III (291131(2); or Jewelry III (292061(2) Drawing AP (200571(2) History of Art AP (244571(2) 2-Dimensional Design Portfolio AP (244581(2) 3-Dimensional Design Portfolio AP (244591(2) Art I Appreciation (Colo51(2) 11 th Theatre Arts III 294621(2); or Technical Theatre III 294651(2); or Theatre Production III 274591(2) 11 th Dance III (394691(2); or Performing Dance III (274441(2); or Intermediate Ballroom Dance III (294931(2); or	279001(2) 12th Drawing IV (290931(2); or Painting IV (293071(2); or Printmaking IV (293091(2); or Ceramics IV (293081(2); or Sculpture IV (293081(2); or Electronic Media IV (291151(2) Drawing AP (200571(2) History of Art AP (244571(2) 2-Dimensional Design Portfolio AP (244581(2) 3-Dimensional Design Portfolio AP (244591(2) Art I Appreciation (Colo51(2) 12 th Theatre Arts IV 274521(2); or Technical Theatre IV 294661(2); or Theatre Production IV 274561(2) 12 th Dance IV (294701(2); or Performing Dance IV (274451(2); or Advanced Ballroom Dance I (need number); or

Appendices

Brownsville ISD Three-Year Graduation Program Overview

Below is a three-year option schedule for Brownsville ISD students to graduate in a three-year time frame with an endorsement and earn the Distinguished Level of Achievement Diploma. It will require the following:

- 1) It is recommended Algebra I be taken in the 8th grade.
- 2) It is recommended students complete LOTE credits through credit by exam, challenging the AP exam or taking courses at the middle school level for high school credit.
- 2) English III may be taken concurrently with English IV or other Advanced English Course.
- 3) Two advanced science courses must be taken during the 11th grade; and
- 4) Two endorsement credits must be taken during the 11th grade.
- 5) Two advanced Math Courses taken during 10th grade
- 6) Students are encouraged to take advantage of dual enrollment opportunities during the summer.

Three year graduation plan for Distinguished Level of Achievement with endorsement

Discipline	8 th	9 th	10 th	11 th	Total Credits
English		English I	English II	English III / Advanced English	4
Math	Algebra I	Algebra I* / Geometry	Geometry /Algebra II	Advanced Math	4
Science		Biology	Chemistry	Physics <u>and</u> 1 Advanced Science	4
Social Studies		World History or World Geo	US History	Government/Economics	3
Languages	Language OTE 1 & 2	Language OTE 1	Language OTE 2		2
PE		PE			1
Communication Skills		Professional Communication ½ credit			1/2
Fine Arts			Fine Arts		1
Endorsement Sequence		Credit 1	Credit 2	Credit 3/Credit 4	4
Other Electives (health, 2 endorsements specific electives)		Health ½ credit	Elective 1	Elective 2	2 ½
High School Credits					26

^{**}Algebra I credit must be successfully earned prior to undertaking any Advanced Math course.

House Bill 5 Chapter 74 Graduation Interpretation Sequence

Texas Education Agency:

House Bill 5

This website will provide information regarding House Bill5, 83rd Texas Legislature, Regular Session, 2013.

http://www.tea.state.tx.us/index2.aspx?id=25769806149

Link: Proposal approved by State Board of Education (SBOE) for second reading and final adoption at January 2014 meeting.

Document: Text of Proposed New 19 TAC: Chapter 74. Curriculum Requirements Subchapter B. Graduation Requirements

Link: General Overview of Foundation High School Program –February 2014

Document: House Bill 5 and High School Graduation Requirements tea.texas.gov/Academics/Graduation-Information/House_Bill_5_foundation_high_school_program

Link: Graduation Programs Side by Side

Document: Side-by-Side Comparison: Graduation Program Options to be Implemented

Beginning in 2014 – 2015.

Link: Laws & Rules

tea.texas.gov/About_TEA/Laws_and_Rules

Link: Student Assessment Correspondence

Tea.texas.gov/student.assessment/correspondence

Senate Bill 149 [Region One]

http://www.esc1.net/cms/lib/TX21000366/Centricity/Domain/19/Senate%20Bill%20149.pdf

Course Sequence: Spanish Language					
Course Sequence for Student	Course Sequence for Students Beginning a Foreign Language Course in 6 th Grade				
Sequence I	Sequence II				
6 th Grade	6 th Grade Spanish I SL				
Spanish I	·				
7 th Grade	7 th Grade				
Spanish II	Spanish II				
8 th Grade	8 th Grade				
Elective	Elective				
9 th Grade	9 th Grade				
AP Spanish Language	Spanish III				
10 th Grade	AP Spanish Language				
AP Spanish Literature	Ar Spailisti Latiguage				
11 th Grade	11 th Grade				
	AP Spanish Literature				
12 th Grade	12 th Grade				
Course Sequence for Student	ts Beginning a Foreign Language Course in 7th Grade				
Sequence I	Sequence II				
7 th Grade	7 th Grade Spanish I SL				
Spanish I	·				
8 th Grade	8 th Grade				
Spanish II	Spanish II				
9 th Grade	9 th Grade				
AP Spanish Language	Spanish III				
10 th Grade	10 th Grade				
AP Spanish Literature	AP Spanish Language				
11 th Grade	11 th Grade				
	AP Spanish Literature				
12 th Grade	12 th Grade				
Course Seguence for Student	s Beginning a Foreign Language Course in 8 th Grade				
Sequence I	Sequence II				
8 th Grade	8 th Grade				
Spanish I	Spanish I SL				
	9 th Grade				
9 th Grade					
9 th Grade Spanish II					
Spanish II	Spanish II				
Spanish II 10 th Grade	Spanish II 10 th Grade				
Spanish II	Spanish II				

AP Spanish Language

AP Spanish Literature

12th Grade

AP Spanish Literature

12th Grade

- 1) Continued use substitute Assessments to Meet Individual Student Graduation Requirements. Refer to TAC 101.4002.
- 2) Discontinued use of Substitute Assessments in future Accountability Cycles.

Tea.texas.gov/about_TEA/News_and_multimedia/correspondence/TAA_Letters/Discontinuing_use_of_substitute_Assessments_in_Future __Accountability_cycles

Appendix E

Advanced Placement examinations are exams offered by the College Board. Students may be awarded college credit with Texas Southmost College with qualifying scores through Advanced Placement exams. Students may request credits to fulfill course requirements to their Associate of Art of General Studies with Texas Southmost College. The following table outlines Advanced Placement Exams and their course equivalent.

Advanced Placement Exam Guide

Subject	Min. Score	Course Equivalent	Credit Hours
History of Art	3	ARTS 1303	3
Music Theory	3	MUSIC 1306	3
English Language and Composition	3	ENGL 1301 & ENGL 1302	6
English Literature and Compositiobn	3	ENGL 2341	3
European History	3	HIST 2321 & HIST 2322	6
U.S History	3	HIST 1301 & HIST 1302	6
U.S. Government	3	GOVT 2305	3
Macroeconomics	3	ECON 2301	3
Microeconomics	3	ECON 2302	3
Psychology	3	PSYC 2301	3
Calculus AB	3	MATH 2413	4
Calculus BC	3	MATH 2413 & MATH 2414	8
Statistics	3	PSYC 2317	3

^{*}AP Scores expire 5 years after test date

Information provided by TSC. Updated March 2019

^{*}Exams and credits, subject to change

Flow Chart for AP Spanish Exam Credit

Student Descriptor	Potential Pathways
Currently enrolled BISD High School Students who take the AP Spanish Language and Culture Exam and the AP Spanish Language and Culture Course	If the student passes both the AP Course and exam with a score of a 3, 4 or 5, the student will receive credit only for Spanish I Honors, Spanish II Honors and Spanish III Honors. The student will also receive Spanish Language and Culture AP credit and grade point average (A total of 4 credits will be awarded). If the student passes the course, but he or she <i>fails</i> the exam, the student will only receive credit for the Spanish Language AP course (A total of 1 credit will be awarded). If the student <i>fails</i> the AP course but passes the AP exam with a score of a 3, 4, or 5, the student will receive credit only for Spanish I Honors, Spanish II Honors and Spanish III Honors. The student will also receive Spanish Language and Culture AP credit and grade point average (A total of 4 credits will be awarded).
Student Descriptor	Potential Pathways
Currently enrolled BISD High School Students who challenge the AP Spanish Language and Culture Exam without taking the AP Spanish and Language Course	If a student <i>challenges</i> and passes the AP Spanish Language and Culture exam with a score of a 3, 4 or 5, the student will receive credit only for Spanish I Honors, Spanish II Honors and Spanish III Honors. The student will also receive Spanish Language and Culture AP credit and grade point average (A total of 4 credits will be awarded). If a student <i>challenges</i> and <i>fails</i> the Spanish Language and Culture AP exam, he or she will not receive credit.

Flow Chart for Dual Enrollment Spanish

Student Descriptor	Potential Pathways
	Students, who take dual enrollment Spanish 2313 and pass the
Currently enrolled BISD High School students	college course, will receive 1 weighted high school credit for
who take dual enrollment Spanish 2313 and	Spanish III and receive credit for Spanish I and Spanish II.
2315 and pass both dual credit courses	Students, who take dual enrollment Spanish 2315 and pass the
	college course will receive 1 weighted high school credit for
	Spanish IV. A total of 4 high school credits will be awarded to
	students, who pass both dual enrollment Spanish courses.

^{*} For students who are able to successfully complete the second or higher level LOTE course, districts may also award credit for the lower level course(s) by verifying that the student has demonstrated that the requirements of both level courses have been successfully met. This is possible only in LOTE courses because the levels are based on increasing proficiency and the knowledge and skills of the lower level course(s) are subsumed within each upper level course.

Recommended Replacement Courses for High School Honors**

New Course	New Course Pre-Requisites
Honors English I	85+ in prerequisite course
	Masters in most recent STAAR Reading test
	Meets Expectations in most recent STAAR Writing test
Honors English II	85+ in prerequisite course
	Masters in most recent STAAR Reading test
	Meets Expectations in most recent STAAR Writing test
Honors Biology I	85+ in prerequisite course
	Masters in most recent STAAR Reading test
	Meets Expectations in most recent STAAR Math test
Honors Chemistry I	85+ in prerequisite course
	Masters in most recent STAAR Reading test
	Meets Expectations in most recent STAAR Math test
Honors Physics I	85+ in prerequisite course
	Masters in most recent STAAR Reading test
	Meets Expectations in most recent STAAR Math test
Honors World History	85+ in prerequisite course
	Masters in most recent STAAR Reading test
Honors Algebra I	85+ in prerequisite course
	Meets Expectations in most recent STAAR Math test
Honors Geometry	85+ in prerequisite course
	Meets Expectations in most recent STAAR Math test
Honors Algebra II	85+ in prerequisite course
	Meets Expectations in most recent STAAR Math test
Honors Pre-Calculus	85+ in prerequisite course
	Meets Expectations in most recent STAAR Math test

^{**}Honors courses are the replacement class for Pre-AP.

ECHS Recommended Cohort Course Sequence for 60 Credit Hours: General Studies Associates Degree

Subject	9 th grade Fall	9 th grade Spring	10 th grade Fall	10 th grade Spring	11 th grade Fall	11 th grade Spring	12 th grade Fall	12 th grade Spring
English					ENGL* 1301	ENGL* 1301	ENGL 1302	
Math					MATH * 1314	MATH * 1314	MATH** 2412	MATH** 2412
Science							BIO LEC I 1306 (Lab) 1106**	BIO LEC II 1307 (Lab) 1107**
Social Studies					HIST 1301	HIST 1302	GOVT 2305	GOVT 2306
Component Area Option	SPAN 2313	SPAN 2315	SPCH 1315**					
Creative Arts		MUSI 1306**	ARTS 1301					
Philosophy & Culture								ENGL 2341
Behavioral Science			SOCI 1301** (Pass TSI Reading/Writing)	PSYC 2301** (Pass TSI Reading/Writing)		ECON 2301		
Total Hours	3	6	9	3	3	12	10	14

^{*}Must earn a C or better in the course.

** Elective

The IHE may substitute other approved IHE courses for completion of an Associate's Degree.

Unweighted Courses

FINE ARTS UNWEIGHTED COURSES	
U74501(2) - Art 1a	U80731(2) - Var Mixed Ch 4a
074U01(2) - Art 1a Honors	U80741(2) - Men Choir 1a Gt
U04781(2) - Sym Band A Mar	U80751(2) - Men Choir 2a Gt
U05051(2) - Voc Ens 1a Gt	U80761(2) - Var Mx Ch 2a Gt
U05061(2) - Voc Ens 2a Gt	U80771(2) - VAR MX CH 4A GT
U05071(2) - Voc Ens 3a Gt	U80781(2) - VAR MIXED CH 3A GT
U05081(2) - Voc Ens 4a Gt	U80791(2) - SAXOPHONE 4A GT
U09011(2) - Flute 1a Gt	U80801(2) - WOMEN CHOIR IA GT
U09021(2) - FLUTE 2A GT	U80811(2) - Women's Choir 2A GT
U09031(2) - FLUTE 3A GT	U80841(2) - VAR MIXED CH 1A GT
U09041(2) - FLUTE 4A GT	U80881(2) - ADV WOMENS CHOIR IIA GT
U09061(2) - TROMBONE 2A GT	U80891(2) - ADV WOMEN CHOIR 3A GT
U09071(2) - TROMBONE 3A GT	U80921(2) - CORNET 2A GT
U09431(2) - CLARINET 4A GT	U80931(2) - CORNET 3A GT
U09501(2) - TUBA 3A GT	U80941(2) - CORNET 4A GT
U54631(2) - Tech Thea 1a Gt	U80961(2) - PERCUSSION 2A GT
U54641(2) - Tech Thea 2a Gt	U80971(2) - PERCUSSION 3A GT
U54651(2) - Tech Thea 3a Gt	U80981(2) - PERCUSSION 4A GT
U71111(2) - APP MUS IA GT	U81051(2) - BASSOON 2A GT
U74261(2) - Perf Dance 1a	U81101(2) - BARITONE 3A GT
U74291(2) - Perf Dance 2a	U81111(2) - BARITONE 4A GT
U74441(2) - Perf Dance 3a	U81121 - OBOE IA GT
U74451(2) - Perf Dance 4a	U81131(2) - OBOE 2A GT
U74461(2) - PERF DANCE IA GT	U81151(2) - OBOE IIIA GT
U74471(2) - PERFDANCE 2A GT	U82011(2) - OBOE IVA GT
U74481(2) - PERFDANCE 3A GT	U82021(2) - BASSOON IA GT
U74491(2) - PERFDANCE 4A GT	U82031(2) - BASSOON IVA GT
U74501(2) - Art 1a	U82041(2) - CLARINET 1A GT
U74521(2) - Thea Arts 4a	U82051(2) - CLARINET 2A GT
U74551(2) - Thea Prod 2a Gt	U82061(2) - CLARINET 3A GT
U74561(2) - Thea Prod 4a	U82071(2) - LOW CLARINET 1A GT
U74571(2) - Thea Prod 1a	U82081(2) - LOW CLARINET 2A GT
U74581(2) - Thea Prod 2a	U82091(2) - LOW CLARINET 3A GT
U74591(2) - Thea Prod 3a	U82111(2) - LOW CLARINET 4A GT
U74601(2) - Thea Art 1a	U82121(2) - SAXOPHONE 1A GT
U74611(2) - THEA PROD 3A GT	U82131(2) - SAXOPHONE 2A GT
U74621(2) - Thea Arts 3a Gt	U82141(2) - CORNET 1A GT
U74651(2) - THE PROD IVA GT	U82161(2) - FRENCH HORN 2A GT
U74681(2) - Thea Arts 4a Gt	U82171(2) - FRENCH HORN 3A GT

U74761(2) - Cad Band A	U82181(2) - FRENCH HORN 4A GT
U74791(2) - Con Band A	U82191(2) - TROMBONE 1A GT
U74831(2) - Jazz Combo 1a	U82201(2) - TROMBONE 4A GT
U74841(2) - Jazz Combo 2a	U82211(2) - BARITONE 1A GT
U74851(2) - JAZZ COMBO 1A GT	U82221(2) - BARITONE 2A GT
U74861(2) - JAZZ COMBO IIA GT	U82231(2)- TUBA 1A GT
U74951(2) - Estudiantina 1a	U82241(2) - TUBA 2A GT
U74961(2) - Estudiantina 2a	U82251(2) - TUBA 4A GT
U74971(2) - Estudiantina 3a	U82261(2) - PERCUSSION 1A GT
U74981(2) - Estudiantina 4a	U82271(2)- FRONTAL ENSEMBLE 1A GT
U74991(2) - App Music 1a	U82281(2) - FRONTAL ENSEMBLE 2A GT
U75001(2) - App Music 2a	U82291(2) - FRONTAL ENSEMBLE 3A GT
U75051(2) - Vocal Ens 1a	U82301(2) - FRONTAL ENSEMBLE 4A GT
U75061(2) - Vocal Ens 2a	U82311(2) - ADV WOMEN CHOIR IVA GT
U75071(2) - Vocal Ens 3a	U82321(2) - APPLIED MUSIC IIA GT
U75081(2) - Vocal Ens 4a	U82331(2) - APPLIED MUS PIANO IA GT
U75171(2) - Guitar 1a	U82341(2) - APPLIED MUS PIANO IIA GT
U75181(2) - Guitar 2a	U82351(2)- APPLIED MUS PIANO IIIA
U75301(2) - APPL GUITAR 3A	U82361(2) - APPLIED MUS PIANO IIIA GT
U75311(2) - APPL GUITAR 3A GT	U82371(2) - APPLIED MUS PIANO IVA
U75321(2) - APPL GUITAR 4A	U82381(2) - APPLIED MUS PIANO IVA GT
U75901(2) - App Mus 1A Piano	U82391(2)- BASSOON 3A GT
U75911(2) - App Mus 2A Piano	U84951(2) - Adv Estud 1a
U80021(2) - Flute 1a	U84961(2) - Adv Estud 2a
U80031(2) - Flute 2a	U84971(2) - Adv Estud 3a
U80041(2) - Flute 3a	U84981(2) - Adv Estud 4a
U80051(2) - Flute 4a	U85001(2) - Mariachi I A
U80061(2) - Oboe 1a	U85011(2) - MARIACHI IIA
U80071(2) - Oboe 2a	U85021(2) - MARIACHI IIIA
U80081(2) - Oboe 3a	U85031(2) - MARIACHI IVA
U80091(2) - Oboe 4a	U90551(2) - Ceramics 2a
U80101(2) - Bassoon 1a	U90921(2) - Drawing 3a
U80111(2) - Bassoon 2a	U90931(2) - Drawing 4a
U80121(2) - Bassoon 3a	U90991(2) - Drawing 2a
U80131(2) - Bassoon 4a	U91061(2) - JEWELRY IIA
U80141(2) - Clarinet 1a	U91071(2) - PAINTING 2A
U80151(2) - Clarinet 2a	U91081(2) - Sculpture 2a
U80161(2) - Clarinet 3a	U91091(2) - Printmaking 2a
U80171(2) - Clarinet 4a	U91101(2) - PHOTOGRAPHY IIA
U80181(2) - Lowclarnet 1a	U91111(2) - Elect Media 2a
U80191(2) - Lowclarnet 2a	U91121(2) - Electmedia 2A GT
U80201(2) - Lowclarnet 3a	U91131(2) - Electmedia 3a
U80211(2) - Lowclarnet 4a	U91141(2) - Electmedia 3A GT
U80221(2) - Saxophone 1a	U91551(2) - Ceramics 3a
U80231(2) - Saxophone 2a	U92061(2)- JEWLERY IIIA

	T
U80241(2) - Saxophone 3a	U92071(2) - Painting 3a
U80251(2) - Saxophone 4a	U92081(2) - Sculpture 3a
U80261(2) - Cornet 1a	U92091(2) - Printmkg 3a
U80271(2) - Cornet 2a	U92551(2) - Ceramics 4a
U80281(2) - Cornet 3a	U93071(2) - Painting 4A
U80291(2) - Cornet 4a	U93081(2) - Sculpture 4a
U80301(2) - Fren Horn 1a	U93091(2) - Printmkg 4a
U80311(2) - Fren Horn 2a	U94571(2) - Thea Prod 1a Gt
U80321(2) - Fren Horn 3a	U94611(2) - Thea Art 2a
U80331(2) - Fren Horn 4a	U94621(2) - Thea Arts 3a
U80341(2) - Trombone 1a	U94631(2) - Tech Theatre 1a
U80351(2) - Trombone 2a	U94641(2) - Tech Theatre 2a
U80361(2) - Trombone 3a	U94651(2) - Tech Theatre 3a
U80371(2) - Trombone 4a	U94661(2) - TECH THEA IVA
U80381(2) - Baritone 1a	U94681(2) - Dance 2a
U80391(2) - Baritone 2a	U94691(2) - Dance 3a
U80401(2) - Baritone 3a	U94701(2) - Dance 4a
U80411(2) - Baritone 4a	U94911(2) - ADV BALLROOM DANCE 4A
U80421(2) - Tuba 1a	U94921(2) - NEWCOMER BALLROOM DANCE IA
U80431(2) - Tuba 2a	U94931(2) - INTERMEDIATE BALLRM DANCE 2A
U80441(2) - Tuba 3a	U94941(2) - ADV BALLROOM DANCE 3A
U80451(2) - Tuba 4a	U94951(2) - PERBALL DAN 1A
U80461(2) - Percussion 1a	U94961(2) - PERBALL DAN 2A
U80471(2) - Percussion 2a	U94991(2) - ADV BALLROOM DANCE 3A GT
U80481(2) - Percussion 3a	U95011(2) - Color Guard 1a
U80491(2) - Percussion 4a	U95021(2) - Color Guard 2a
U80501(2) - Front Ens 1a	U95031(2) - Color Guard 3a
U80511(2) - Front Ens 2a	U95041(2) - Color Guard 4a
U80521(2) - Front Ens 3a	U95051(2) - Color Dance 1a
U80531(2) - Front Ens 4a	U95061(2) - Color Dance 2a
U80541(2) - Women Choir 1a	U95071(2) - Color Dance 3a
U80551(2) - Women Choir 2a	U95081(2) - Color Dance 4a
U80561(2) - Women Choir 3a	U95091(2) - INTERMEDIATE BALLROOM DANCE IA
U80571(2) - Women Choir 4a	U95101(2) - ADVANCED BALLROOM DANCE IA
U80581(2) - Men's Choir 1a	U95111(2) - ADVANCED BALLROOM DANCE IIA
U80591(2) - Men's Choir 2a	U95171(2) - GUITAR IA GT
U80601(2) - Men's Choir 3a	U96051(2) - INTER BALLROOM DANCE IIA GT
U80611(2) - Men's Choir 4a	U96061(2) - ART III-JEWELRY IIA GT
U80621(2) - Adv Women Ch 1a	U97061(2) - ART IV-JEWELRY IIIA GT
U80631(2) - Adv Women Ch 2a	U98001(2) - WOMEN'S CHOIR IIIA GT
U80641(2) - Adv Women Ch 3a	U98011(2) - WOMEN'S CHOIR IVA GT
U80651(2) - Adv Women Ch 4a	U98021(2) - MEN'S CHOIR IIIA GT
U80661(2) - Non Var Mix 1a	U98031(2) - MEN'S CHOIR IVA GT
U80671(2) - Non Var Mix 2a	U98041(2) - ADV WOMEN'S CHOIR IA GT
U80681(2) - Non Var Mix 3a	U98051(2) - NONVARSITY MX CHOIR IA GT
	·

U80691(2) - Non Var Mix 4a	U98061(2) - NONVARSITY MX CH IIIA GT		
U80701(2) - Var Mixed Ch 1a			
U80711(2) - Var Mixed Ch 2a			
U80721(2) - Var Mixed Ch 3a			
HEALTH/P.E UNWEIGHTED COURSES			
U73773 HEALTH ED	U74051	G Soccer 1a	
UFL403 Health Alternate (SFL)	U74081	B Soccer 1a	
US4003 HEALTH ALT	U13901	Tennis 1a	
US4103 ADV Health ED ALT	U93911	Tennis 2a	
UTM193 HEALTH QUEST MOD	U74209	Team Sports	
274U01 G Softball 1a	U16001	TEAM SPORTS OFFICIATING A	
U74101 G Softball 2a	U74225	TEAM SPORTS APE	
U74061 Volleyball 1a	U73941	Golf 1a	
U94081 Volleyball 2a	U73961	Track 1a	
U13841 B Basketball 1a	U74001	CC Track 1a	
U13871 G Basketball 1A	U74041	Swimming 1A	
U23871 G Basketball 2A	U74207	Individual Spts	
U93851 B Basketball 3A	U74223	INDV SPTS APE	
U93881 G Basketball 3A	U74203	Founda Per/Fit	
U73851 B Basketball 4A	U74215	Foun Perfit APE	
U73881 G Basketball 4a	U74213	Aerobic Activit	
U13801 Football 1a	U74219	AEROBIC ACT (APE	
U93811 Football 2a	U74151	POWERLIFTING IA	
U93821 Football 3A	U74205	Adventre Out/Ed	
U73821 Football 4A	U74217	APE ADV/OUT ED	
U74021 Baseball 1a	U80001	Cheerlead 1a	
TECHNOLOGY APPLICATIONS/ELECTIVES			
COMPUTER SCIENCE IA Honors	U71033	College Readiness & Study Skls	
COMP. SCIENCE 1A AP	UGT101	College Transition A	
Avid IA	U77951	Rotc 1a	
AVID IIA	U77961	Rotc 2a	
AVID IIIA	U77971	Rotc 3a	
AVID IVA	U47981	Rotc 4a	
TADTP A			

CTE Course Numbers

General CTE Course Numbers

CTE Course Name	State ID#	Non- Articulated Course #	Dual Course #	Non- Articulated Academy #s	Unweighted "U" Numbers Incoming 9th- Fall2019
Professional Communications	13009900	300823	n/a	n/a	U00823
Money Matters	13016200	300011(2)	n/a	n/a	U00011(2)
Virtual Business	13012000	300883	n/a	n/a	U00883
Touch System Data Entry	13011300	300033	n/a	n/a	U00033
Business Information Management I	13011400	OT0831(2)	n/a	n/a	U00831(2)
Business Information Management II	13011500	n/a	n/a	n/a	U00751(2)
Banking & Financial Services	13016300	0T0913	n/a	n/a	UT0913
Human Resource Management	13011900	300863	n/a	n/a	U00863
Career Prep 1	12701305	301791(2)	n/a	n/a	U01791(2)
Career Prep 2	12701405	302711(2)	n/a	n/a	U02711(2)
Robotics I	1303700	300041(2)	n/a	n/a	U00041(2)
Robotics II	1303705	300051(2)	n/a	n/a	U00051(2)

STEM Endorsement

CTE Course Name	State ID#	Non- Articulated Course #	Dual Course #	Non- Articulated Academy #s	Unweighted "U" Numbers Incoming 9th- Fall2019
Introduction to Engineering Design	N1303742	PLW101(2)	n/a	SPL101(2)	n/a
Engineering Science	13037500	PLW111(2)	n/a	SPL111(2)	n/a

Digital Electronics	13037600	PLW121(2)	n/a	SPL121(2)	n/a
Engineering Design and Development	N1303749	PLW131(2)	n/a	SPL131(2)	n/a
Civil Engineering and Architecture	N1303747	PLW141(2)	n/a	SPL141(2)	n/a2
Aerospace Engineering	N1303745	PLW161(2)	n/a	SPL161(2)	n/a
Practicum in Engineering	13037400	300161(2)	n/a	n/a	U00161(2)
Engineering Mathematics	13036700	301641(2)	n/a	M01641(2)	n/a (Core)
Busines	s & Indust	ry Endorsem	ent		
Career Cluster: Agriculture, Food & Natural	Resources				
CTE Course Name	State ID#	Non- Articulated Course #	Dual Course #	Non- Articulated Academy #s	Unweighted "U" Numbers Incoming 9th- Fall2019
Principles of Ag, Food & Nat Res	13000200	300401(2)	n/a	AG0401(2)	AG0U01(2)
Livestock Production	13000300	AG1721(2)	n/a	n/a	UG1721(2)
Veterinary Medical Applications	13000600	OT0421(2)	n/a	n/a	UG0421(2)
Advanced Animal Science	13000700	0T0431(2)	n/a	AG0431(2)	UG0431(2)
Agriculture Mechanics & Metal Tech.	13002200	0T0471(2)	n/a	n/a	UG0471(2)
Agriculture Power Systems	13002400	n/a	n/a	n/a	UG0491(2)
Horticulture Science	13002000	0T1921(2)	n/a	AG0011(2)	UG0011(2)
Green House Operations & Production	13002050	n/a	n/a	AG0021(2)	UG0021(2)
Floral Design	13001800	n/a	n/a	AG0441(2)	UG0441(2)
Practicum in Ag, Food & Nat Res	13002500	300501(2)	n/a	AG0501(2)	UG0501(2)
Career Cluster: Architecture & Construction					
CTE Course Name	State ID#	Non- Articulated Course #	Dual Course #	Non- Articulated Academy #s	Unweighted "U" Numbers Incoming 9th- Fall2019
Architectural Design (Campus or Dual-TSTC):					

13004600 13004700 13004800	300551(2) 300561(2) 300571(2)	n/a DE5331(2)	AC0551/2 AC0561(2)	UC0551(2) - SPACE
		. ,	AC0561(2)	
13004800	300571(2)	55554(0)		
		DE0571(2)	AC0571(2)	UC0571(2)
13004220	300531(2)	n/a	n/a	U00531(2)
13005100	OT0621(2)	DE0621(2)	n/a	U00621(2)
13005200	300591(2)	DE0591(2)	n/a	U00591(2)
13005250	300061(2)	n/a	n/a	U00061(2)
13005255	300071(2)	n/a	n/a	U00071(2)
13005265	300081(2)	n/a	n/a	U00081(2)
13005600	300111(2)	DE1621(2)	n/a	U00111(2)
13005700	300121(2)	DE1631(2)	n/a	U00121(2)
13006205	300091(2)	n/a	n/a	U00091(2)
	223031(2)	.,, «	.,, ~	220021(2)
		DE1641(2)		
13006200	300601(2)	DE1241(2)		
13005900		DE1211(2)		
	13005200 13005250 13005255 13005265 13005600 13005700 13006205	13005100 0T0621(2) 13005200 300591(2) 13005250 300061(2) 13005255 300071(2) 13005265 300081(2) 13005700 300121(2) 13006205 300091(2)	13005100 0T0621(2) DE0621(2) 13005200 300591(2) DE0591(2) 13005250 300061(2) n/a 13005255 300071(2) n/a 13005265 300081(2) n/a 13005600 300111(2) DE1621(2) 13005700 300121(2) DE1631(2) 13006205 300091(2) n/a DE1641(2) 13006200 300601(2) DE1241(2)	13005100 0T0621(2) DE0621(2) n/a 13005200 300591(2) DE0591(2) n/a 13005250 300061(2) n/a n/a 13005255 300071(2) n/a n/a 13005265 300081(2) n/a n/a 13005700 300121(2) DE1621(2) n/a 13006205 300091(2) n/a n/a DE1641(2) DE1241(2) DE1241(2)

Career Cluster: Arts, A/V Technology & Communications

CTE Course Name	State ID#	Non- Articulated Course #	Dual Course #	Academy #s Non- Articulated (AG,AV, STAMP, SPACE)	Unweighted "U" Numbers Incoming 9th- Fall2019
Principles of Arts, A/V Tech & Comm	13008200	300691(2)	n/a	AV0691(2)	U00691(2)
Audio/Video Production I	13008500	300741(2)	n/a	n/a	U00741(2)
Audio/Video Production II	13008610	300771(2)	n/a	n/a	U00771(2)
Practicum in Audio/Video Production	13008700	300781(2)	n/a	n/a	U00781(2)
Graphic Design Illustration I	13008800	300791(2)	n/a	AV0791(2)	U00791(2)
Graphic Design Illustration II	13008910	302791(2)	n/a	n/a	U02791(2)
Practicum in Graphic Design	13009000	300811(2)	n/a	AV0811(2)	U00811(2)
Career Cluster: Business Management & Ac	ministration				
CTE Course Name	State ID#	Non- Articulated Course #	Dual Course #	Non- Articulated Academy #s	Unweighted "U" Numbers Incoming 9th- Fall2019
CTE Course Name Principles of Business, Mktg & Finance	State ID# 13011200	Articulated		Articulated Academy	"U" Numbers Incoming 9th-
		Articulated Course #	Course #	Articulated Academy #s	"U" Numbers Incoming 9th- Fall2019
Principles of Business, Mktg & Finance	13011200	Articulated Course # 0T0821(2)	n/a	Articulated Academy #s n/a	"U" Numbers Incoming 9th- Fall2019 U00821(2)
Principles of Business, Mktg & Finance Business Law	13011200 13011700	Articulated Course # 0T0821(2) 0T0761(2)	n/a	Articulated Academy #s n/a n/a	"U" Numbers Incoming 9th- Fall2019 U00821(2) U00761(2)
Principles of Business, Mktg & Finance Business Law Money Matters	13011200 13011700 13016200	Articulated Course # 0T0821(2) 0T0761(2) 300011(2)	n/a n/a n/a	Articulated Academy #s n/a n/a n/a	"U" Numbers Incoming 9th-Fall2019 U00821(2) U00761(2) U00011(2)
Principles of Business, Mktg & Finance Business Law Money Matters Business Management	13011200 13011700 13016200 13012100	Articulated Course # 0T0821(2) 0T0761(2) 300011(2) 0T0891(2)	n/a n/a n/a n/a	Articulated Academy #s n/a n/a n/a n/a	"U" Numbers Incoming 9th-Fall2019 U00821(2) U00761(2) U00011(2) U00891(2)
Principles of Business, Mktg & Finance Business Law Money Matters Business Management Business Information Management I	13011200 13011700 13016200 13012100 13011400	Articulated Course # 0T0821(2) 0T0761(2) 300011(2) 0T0891(2) 0T0831(2)	n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a	Articulated Academy #s n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a	"U" Numbers Incoming 9th-Fall2019 U00821(2) U00761(2) U00011(2) U00891(2) U00831(2)
Principles of Business, Mktg & Finance Business Law Money Matters Business Management Business Information Management I Business Information Management II	13011200 13011700 13016200 13012100 13011400 13011500	Articulated Course # 0T0821(2) 0T0761(2) 300011(2) 0T0891(2) 0T0831(2) 0T0751(2)	n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a	Articulated Academy #s n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a	"U" Numbers Incoming 9th-Fall2019 U00821(2) U00761(2) U00011(2) U00891(2) U00831(2) U00751(2)
Principles of Business, Mktg & Finance Business Law Money Matters Business Management Business Information Management I Business Information Management II Accounting I	13011200 13011700 13016200 13012100 13011400 13011500 13016600	Articulated Course # 0T0821(2) 0T0761(2) 300011(2) 0T0891(2) 0T0831(2) 0T0751(2) 0T0951(2)	n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a	Articulated Academy #s n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a	"U" Numbers Incoming 9th-Fall2019 U00821(2) U00761(2) U00011(2) U00891(2) U00831(2) U00751(2)
Principles of Business, Mktg & Finance Business Law Money Matters Business Management Business Information Management I Business Information Management II Accounting I Accounting II	13011200 13011700 13016200 13012100 13011400 13011500 13016600 13016700	Articulated Course # 0T0821(2) 0T0761(2) 300011(2) 0T0891(2) 0T0831(2) 0T0751(2) 0T0951(2)	n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a	Articulated Academy #s n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/	"U" Numbers Incoming 9th-Fall2019 U00821(2) U00761(2) U00011(2) U00891(2) U00831(2) U00751(2) U00961(2)

CTE Course Name	State ID#	Non- Articulated Course #	Dual Course #	Academy #s- Non- Articulated (AG,AV, STAMP, SPACE)	Unweighted "U" Numbers Incoming 9th- Fall2019
Principles of Hospitality & Tourism	13022200	301161(2)	n/a	n/a	U01161(2)
Introduction to Culinary Arts	13022550	301211(2)	n/a	n/a	U01211(2)
Culinary Arts	13022600	0T1191(2)	n/a	n/a	U01191(2)
Advanced Culinary Arts	13022650	301221(2)	n/a	n/a	U01221(2)
Practicum in Culinary Arts	13022700	301201(2)	n/a	n/a	U01201(2)
Career Cluster: Information Technology					
CTE Course Name	State ID#	Non- Articulated Course #	Dual Course #	Academy #s- Non- Articulated (AG,AV, STAMP, SPACE)	Unweighted "U" Numbers Incoming 9th- Fall2019
Principles of Information Technology	13027200	0T1261(2)	n/a	n/a	U01261(2)
Digital Media	13027800	0T1301(2)	n/a	n/a	U01301(2)
Web Technologies	13027900	0T1311(2)	n/a	n/a	U01311(2)
Video Game Design	13009970	301761(2)	n/a	n/a	U01761(2)
Networking	13027410	0T2211(2)	n/a	n/a	U02211(2)
Computer Maintenance	13027300	0T1271(2)	n/a	n/a	U01271(2)
Computer Technician Practicum	13027500	0T1291(2)	n/a	n/a	U01291(2)
Extended Computer Tech Practicum	13027505	301491(2)	n/a	n/a	U01491(2)
Practicum in Information Technology	13028000	302261(2)	n/a	n/a	U02261(2)
Computer Programming (PLTW Computer Science Essentials)	130027600	PLW221(2)	n/a	n/a	n/a
Web Technologies (PLTW Computer Science Principles)	13027900	PLW311(2)	n/a	n/a	n/a
Computer Programming II (PLTW Computer Science A)	13027700	PLW231(2)	n/a	n/a	n/a
PLTW Cybersecurity	N1302810	PLW241(2)	n/a	n/a	n/a

Career Cluster:Manufacturing					
CTE Course Name	State ID#	Non- Articulated Course #	Dual Course #	Academy #s- Non- Articulated (AG,AV, STAMP, SPACE)	Unweighted "U" Numbers Incoming 9th- Fall2019
Principles of Manufacturing	13032200	0T1401(2)		PTE401(2)	U01401(2)
Precision Metal Manufacturing I	13032500	0T1431(2)	n/a	n/a	U01431(2)
Precision Metal Manufacturing II	13032600	0T1441(2)	n/a	n/a	U01441(2)
Introduction to Welding	13032250	301481(2)	n/a	n/a	U01481(2)
Welding I	13032300	301411(2)	n/a	n/a	U01411(2)
Welding II	13032400	302051(2)	n/a	n/a	U01421(2)
Practicum in Manufacturing	13033000	301451(2)	n/a	n/a	U01451(2)
Practicum in Manufacturing (Extended- Pipefitting Certification)	13033005	301721(2)	n/a	n/a	U01721(2)
Manufacturing Engineering Technology I		n/a	n/a	PTE411(2)	UTE411(2)
Manufacturing Engineering Technology II		n/a	n/a	PTE421(2)	UTE421(2)
Practicum in Manufacturing		n/a	n/a	PTE431(2)	UTE431(2)
Career Cluster: Transportation, Distribution	& Logistics		1		
CTE Course Name	State ID#	Non- Articulated Course #	Dual Course #	Academy #s- Non- Articulated (AG,AV, STAMP, SPACE)	Unweighted "U" Numbers Incoming 9th- Fall2019
Automotive Basics	13039550	301541(2)			U01541(2)
Automotive Technology I: M & L	13039600	301581(2)	DE1581(2)		U01581(2)
Automotive Technology II: Auto Serv	13039700	0T1591(2)	DE1591(2)		U01591(2)
Basic Collision Repair & Refinishing	13039750	301691(2)			U01691(2)
Collision Repair	13039800	301601(2)	DE1601(2)		U01601(2)
Paint & Refinishing	13039900	301611(2)			U01611(2)
Practicum in Transportation Systems	13040450	301681(2)			U01681(2)

		<u> </u>	1	1	
Principles of Distribution and Logistics	13039260	311001(2)			U11001(2)
Global Business	13011800	300853			
Management of Transortation Systems	13040200	311011(2)			U11011(2)
Distribution and Logistics	13040300	311021(2)			U11021(2)
Practicum in Distribution and Logistics	13040470	311031(2)			U00131(2)
Puk	olic Services	Endorsemen	it		
Career Cluster: Education & Training					
CTE Course Name	State ID#	Non- Articulated Course #	Dual Course #	Academy #s- Non- Articulated (AG,AV, STAMP, SPACE)	Unweighted "U" Numbers Incoming 9th- Fall2019
Principles of Education & Training	13014200	300901(2)	n/a	n/a	U00901(2)
Human Growth & Development	13014300	300911(2)	n/a	n/a	U00911(2)
Instructional Practices	13014400	300921(2)	n/a	n/a	U00921(2)
Practicum in Ed & Training	13014500	300931(2)	n/a	n/a	
Career Cluster: Health Science					
CTE Course Name	State ID#	Non- Articulated Course #	Dual Course #	Academy #s- Non- Articulated (AG,AV, STAMP, SPACE)	Unweighted "U" Numbers Incoming 9th- Fall2019
Principles of Health Science	13020200	0T1101(2)	n/a	M01101(2)	U01101(2) UM1101(2)
Medical Terminology	13020300	0T7341(2)	n/a	M17341(2)	U47341(2) UM7341(2)
Health Science Theory/Clinical	13020410	0T7351(2)	n/a	M17371(2)	U47351(2) UM
Practicum in Health Science	13020500	301131(2)	n/a	M01131(2)	U01131(2)
Principles of Biomedical Science	N1302092	PLW171(2)	n/a	SPL171(2)	n/a
Human Body Systems	N1302093	PLW191(2)	n/a	SPL191(2)	n/a
Medical Interventions	N1302094	PLW201(2)	n/a	SPL201(2)	n/a

			Т	1	Г
Biomedical Innovations	N1302095	PLW211(2)	n/a	SPL211(2)	n/a
Anatomy & Physiology	13020600	0T1151(2)	n/a	n/a	n/a (core)
Career Cluster: Human Services (Cosmet	ology)				
CTE Course Name	State ID#	Non- Articulated Course #	Dual Course #	Academy #s- Non- Articulated (AG,AV, STAMP, SPACE)	Unweighted "U" Numbers Incoming 9th- Fall2019
Cosmetology I	13025210	300231(2)	n/a	n/a	U00231(2)
Cosmetology II	13025310	300241(2)	n/a	n/a	U00241(2)
Career Cluster: Law, Public Safety, Corre	ctions & Securit	ty			
CTE Course Name	State ID#	Non- Articulated Course #	Dual Course #	Academy #s- Non- Articulated (AG,AV, STAMP, SPACE)	Unweighted "U" Numbers Incoming 9th- Fall2019
Prin. of Law, Pub Safety, Corr & Sec	13029200	301321(2)			U01321(2)
Law Enforcement I	13029300	0T1331(2)			UT1331(2)
Correctional Services	13029700	0T1371(2)			U01371(2)
Disaster Response	N1303011	308801(2)			U08801(2)
Federal Law Enforcement & Prot. Serv	13029800	302061(2)			U02061(2)
Court Systems & Practices	13029600	0T1361(2)			U01361(2)
Criminal Investigation	13029550	302011(2)			U02011(2)
Prac. in Law, Pub Safety, Corr & Sec	13030100	301391(2) or LW1391(2)			U01391(2)
Firefighter I	13029900	302151(2)			U02151(2)
EMT Basic	N1303015	302071(2)			U02071(2)
Firefighter II	13030000	302161(2)			U02161(2)
Forensic Science	13029500	301351(2)			n/a (core)

Reference Websites

DEPARTMENT	WEBSITE
Texas Education Agency	http://tea.texas.gov/
Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS)	http://tea.texas.gov/curriculum/teks/
House Bill 5 Legislation – Graduation Plans	http://tea.texas.gov/graduation-requirements/hb5.aspx
TEXAS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE TITLE 19	http://info.sos.state.tx.us/pls/pub/readtac\$ext.TacPage?sl=R&app=2&
PART 1 – CHAPTER 5 SUBCHAPTER A	p_dir=&p_rloc=164582&p_tloc=&p_ploc=&pg=1&p_tac=164582&ti=19
Rule 5.5 Uniform Admission Policy	
Region One Education Service Center	www.esc1.net
Brownsville ISD	http://www.bisd.us/

District Resources

DEPARTMENT	HANDBOOK AND MANUALS	WEBSITE
COLLEGE CAREER & MILITARY READINESS	Gifted & Talented Advanced Placement Dual Enrollment	http://www.bisd.us/AdvancedAcademics/ http://www.thecb.state.tx.us
ASSESSMENT/RESEARCH/EVALU ATION	State & Federal Information	tea.texas.gov http://bisdweebly.com/
BILINGUAL EDUCATION	Bilingual/ESL	https://bilingualeslbisd.wixsite.com/home
CARRER & TECHNICAL EDUCATION	CTE Program of Studies STAMP Program SPACE Academy	http://www.bisd.us/CTE/
CURRICULUM & INSTRUCTION	Course Listing Guides Grading Procedures	http://cnibisd.weebly.com/
FINE ARTS		http://www.bisd.us/FineArts/
GUIDENCE & COUNSELING	Financial Aid TSI Applying to College	http://www.bisd.us/Guidance/
MIGRANT EDUCATION	C.A.M.P Scholarships/Applications Career Guidance	http://www.bisd.us/Migrant/
PEIMS	PEIMS Standards Student Accountability	http://www.bisd.us/PEIMS/
PUPIL SERVICES	Student – Parent Handbook	http://www.bisd.us/PupilServices/
SPECIAL SERVICES	Policies/Procedures Programs	http://www.bisd.us/SpecialServices/